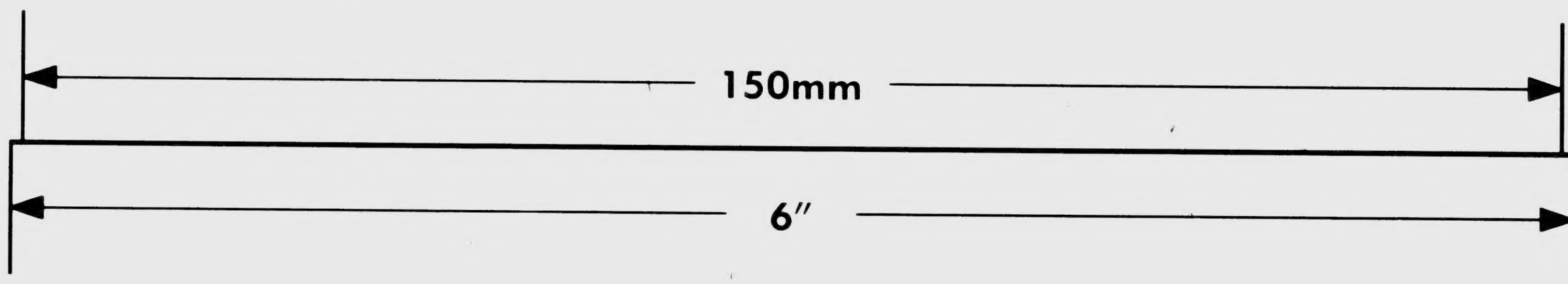
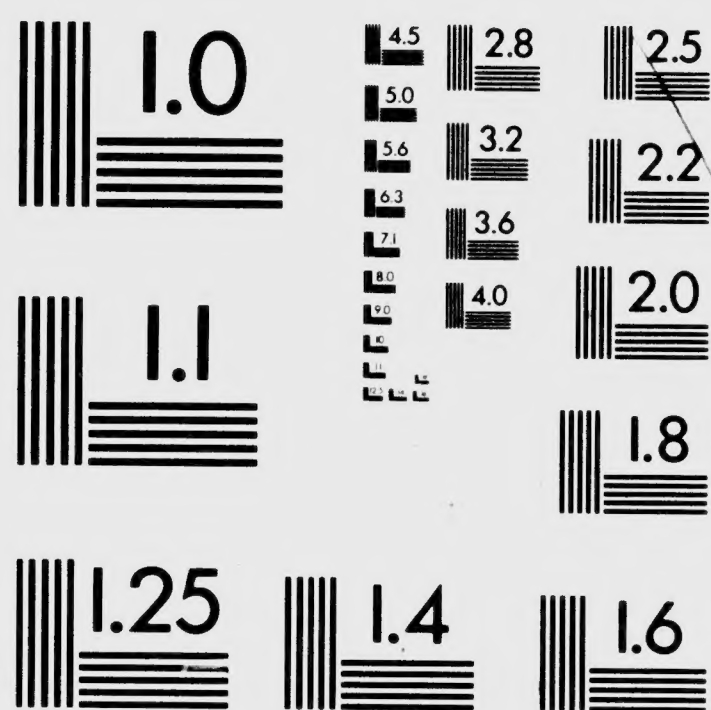
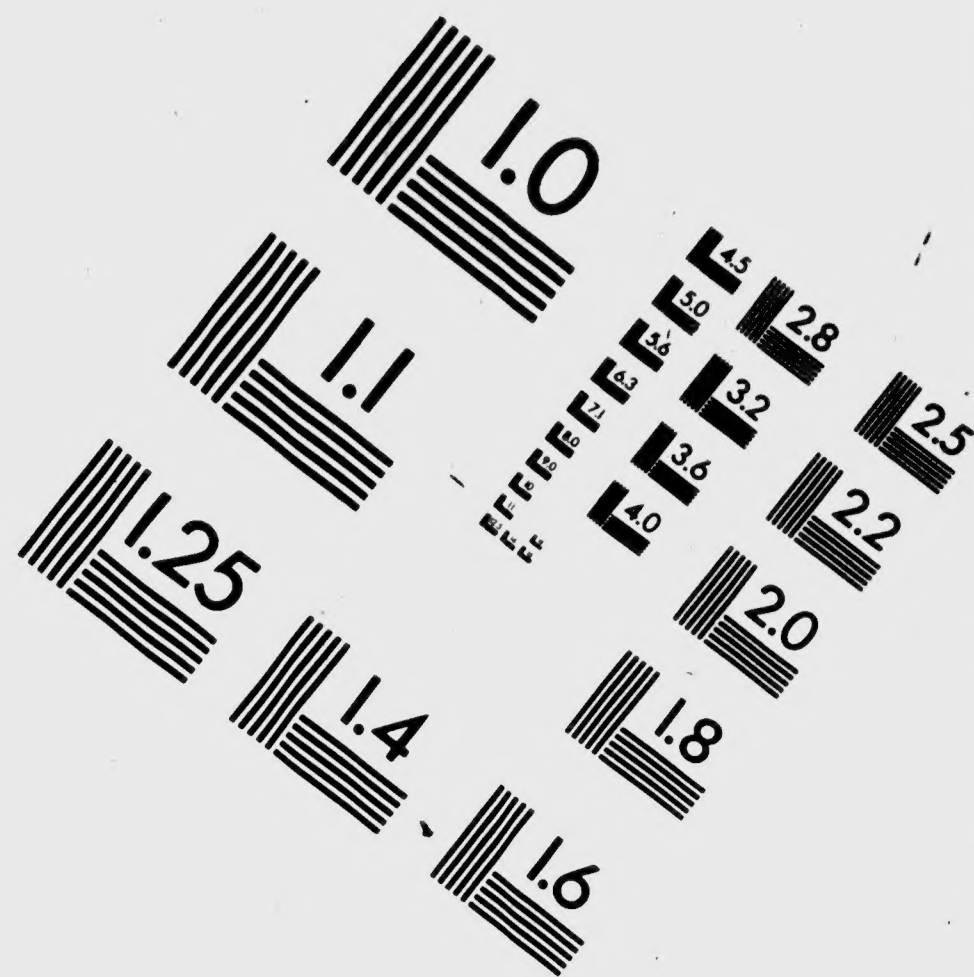
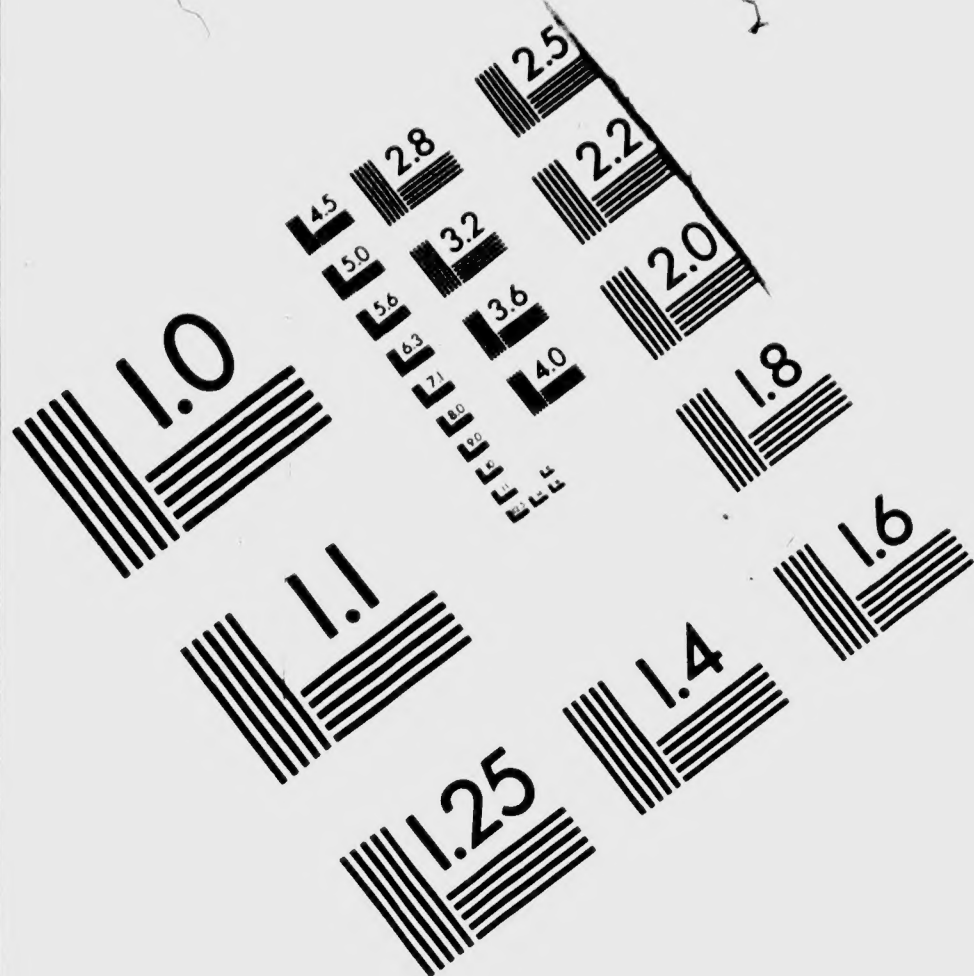


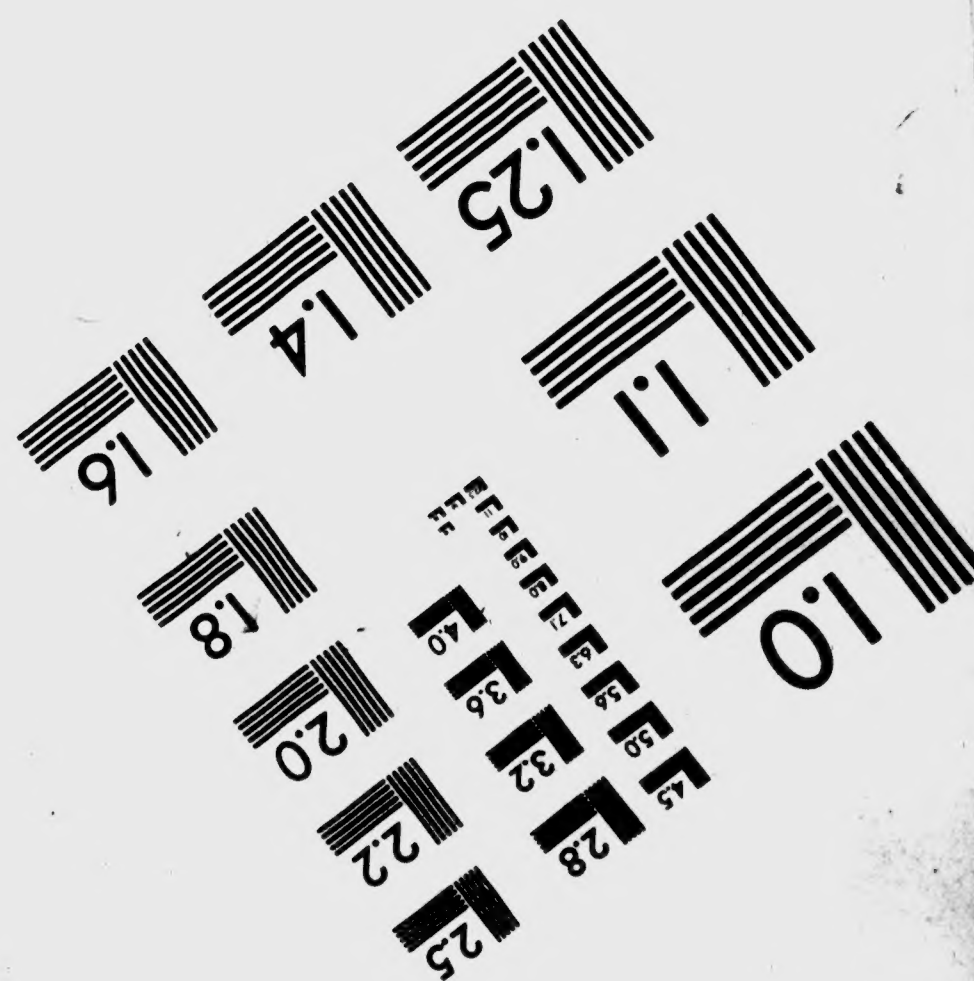
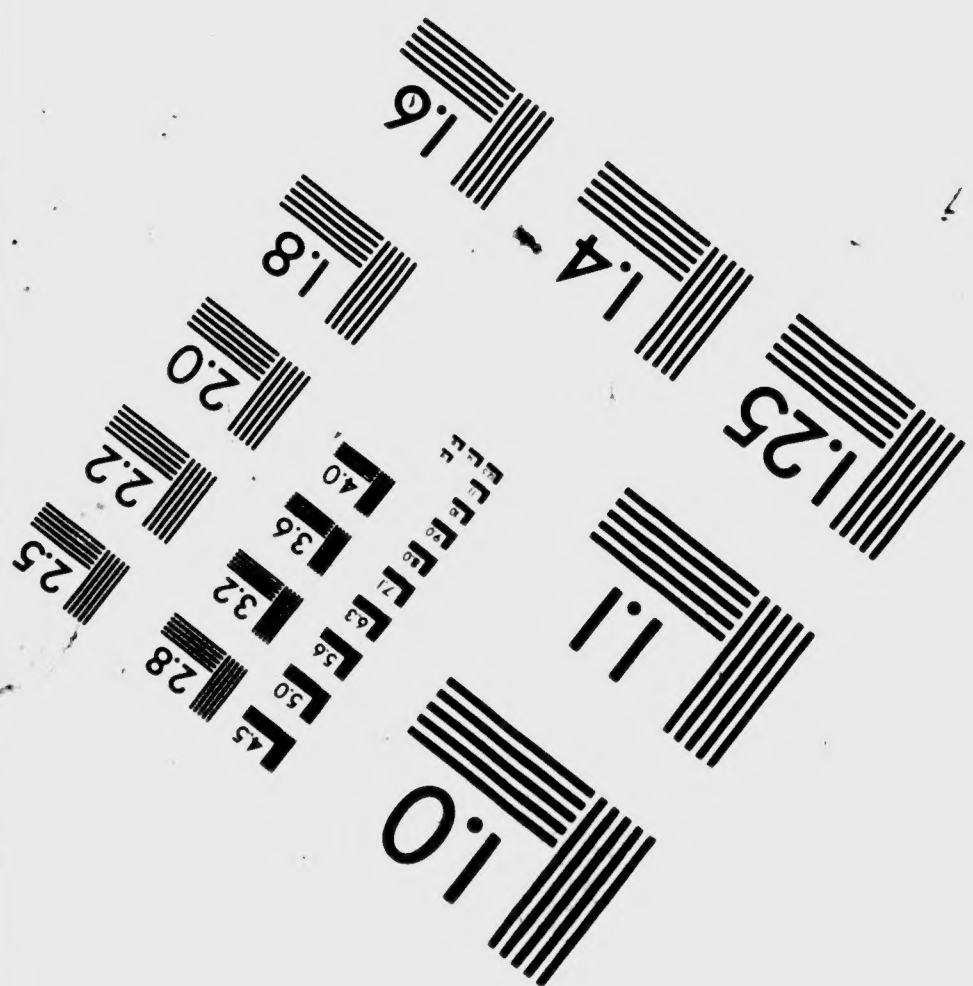
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

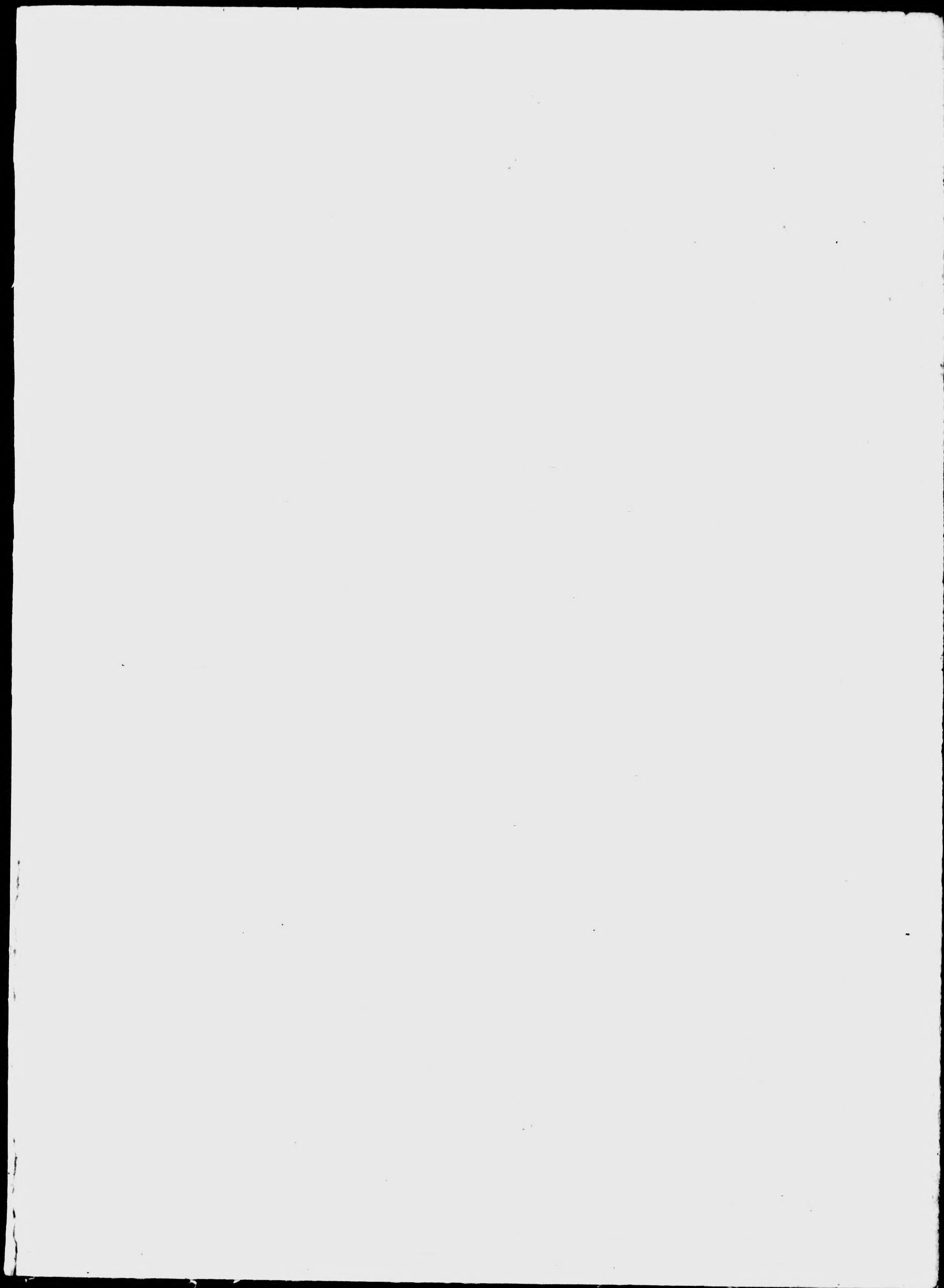
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan

Z3

OPERATOR

CAMERA

October 29, 1997

10

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

03510107

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1817

99

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1817

ROLL

99

M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry
5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)
6th United States Colored Cavalry

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Ray Puzio
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Bill Schneider
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Jim Harris	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Mary Hayden	Ben Stearns
MaryAnn Castellana*	Pat Ikonen	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Dick Ives	Pat Sullivan
Marjory Cooper	Sarah Jaffe	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Barbara Kemp	Cathy Tinston
B. H. Custer	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
Bob Denney	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Joe Mazur	Milt Weatherhead
Yvette Fallin	Sarah McDougall	C. Lois Young
	Ben Miles	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
1997

INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit

free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

1st United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

2d United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

3d United States Colored Cavalry

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.

4th United States Colored Cavalry

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

5th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

6th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December

1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been

reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include
Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105);
Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records
of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and
Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

ROLL LIST

Roll Description**1st United States Colored Cavalry**

- 1 Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H.
- 2 Bomer, James - Cartwright, John
- 3 Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J.
- 4 Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George
- 5 Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver
- 6 Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter
- 7 Holt, George - Jones, Herbert
- 8 Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter
- 9 Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob
- 10 Moss, James - Polk, James
- 11 Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William
- 12 Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives
- 13 Smith, James - Times, Nelson
- 14 Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M.
- 15 Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac
- 16 Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name)

2d United States Colored Cavalry

- 17 Abbot, John - Bell, Charles
- 18 Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard
- 19 Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel
- 20 Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi
- 21 Dunkins, Ezikiah James - Gardner, Richard
- 22 Garris, Henry - Harrison, Thomas
- 23 Harrison, William - Humphries, David
- 24 Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert
- 25 Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin)
- 26 Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S.
- 27 Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund
- 28 Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson
- 29 Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William
- 30 Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson
- 31 Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe
- 32 Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah

3d United States Colored Cavalry

- 33 Aaron, John - Black, David
- 34 Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt

Roll Description

- 35 Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
- 36 Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
- 37 Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
- 38 Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
- 39 Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
- 40 Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
- 41 Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
- 42 Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
- 43 Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
- 44 Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
- 45 Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
- 46 Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
- 47 Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
- 48 Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
- 49 Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew

4th United States Colored Cavalry

- 50 Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
- 51 Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
- 52 Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
- 53 Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
- 54 Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
- 55 Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
- 56 Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
- 57 Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
- 58 Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
- 59 Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
- 60 Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois

5th United States Colored Cavalry

- 61 Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
- 62 Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
- 63 Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
- 64 Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
- 65 Duke, John - Givens, Peter
- 66 Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
- 67 Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
- 68 Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
- 69 Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
- 70 Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
- 71 Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
- 72 Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, Willliam

Roll Description

- 73 Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
- 74 Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
- 75 Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
- 76 Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

- 77 Abbey, David - Biers, William
- 78 Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
- 79 Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
- 80 Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
- 81 Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
- 82 Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
- 83 Guy, James - Hill, John W.
- 84 Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
- 85 Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
- 86 Lancaster, James - Mason, John
- 87 Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
- 88 Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
- 89 Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
- 90 Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
- 91 Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
- 92 Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
- 93 Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Cavalry

- 94 Abbot, John - Birch, James
- 95 Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
- 96 Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
- 97 Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
- 98 Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
- 99 Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham
- 100 Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
- 101 Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
- 102 Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
- 103 Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
- 104 Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
- 105 Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
- 106 Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
- 107 Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: 1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, 5th Massachusetts
Cavalry (Colored), 6th United States Colored Cavalry

Roll 99

6th United States Colored Cavalry

Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Tooch, Alexander

Co B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5-389212*

26

2 *5-389299*

27

3 *5-389388*

28

4 *5-389484*

29

5 *5-389551*

30

6 *5-389629*

31

7 *5-389727*

32

8 *5-389819*

33

9 *5-389909*

34

10 *5-390002*

35

11 *6952372*

36

12 *9092877*

37

13 *9228941*

38

14 *43145588*

39

15 *40732330*

40

16 *40902548*

41

17 *31414642*

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also *See D. 115-USA Inf*

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Gorch

Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years ; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Alton Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt Hobson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in as 1st Lt Nov
1st/64 Reduced to the ranks
Mar 1/65.

B. B. B.

6" U. S. Col. Cav.
G | 115 | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Gorch

....., Co. D, 115 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Hart Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug - 15 -*, 1864.

Where *Bowling Green - Ky.*

By whom *Cap. A. G. Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to*

6th. U. S. C. C. Aug.

Sept. 26 - 1864 by order

of Bvt. Maj. Genl. S.

G. Burbridge.

F. A. Knight

G. | 6 bars | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gorch

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored
Recruits forwarded

Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Aug 31, 1864.

Where born Harb Ky.

Age 17 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 1/4 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 16 43 / 100

Date of first muster Aug 15, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: New Recruit Harb Co.
Owed Service to Nathan Gorch.

Book mark : _____

W.M. Potter

(356m) Copyist.

G | Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

Alexander Gooch

Capt, Co. B., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Nov 1st, 1864.

Where born Hart Ky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Aug, 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Hart Co, 3rd Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks Transferred from Co. D 115. U.S.C. I.

I. Q. 39, dated Washington D.C. June 10/65,

signed by L. Thomas, A.G., (Over)

Book mark : _____

(356d)

L. M. Moore

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5389212

1891

Owner Nathan Gooch.

G | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Goveh
Capt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached service at*
Pound Gap Ky, Dec 23/64
Dismounted during Saltville
Raid, Due U.S. for Ord \$21.20,

Book mark:

G. M. Row

G | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gooch
Corpl, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due U.S. for Ord. \$21.90,
1st installment bounty due \$100,
Sick in Hospital Covington
Ky. Jan 31. 1865.

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

Y | *6* *lar.* *U.S.C.T.*

Alex Grouch
Corp., Co. J, 6 *Reg't U.S.C.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Covington, Ky.**

for *Jan + Feb*, 18*65*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Goveh
Privt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1. installment bounty*
due \$100. Due U.S. for C. & G.
Equip. }⁺ { 2. Reduced to Rank,
from Capt. }⁺ { 89. S.O. No 81,

From from roll,

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Moore

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Gooch
Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 12* / *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *"install bounty*
due \$100. Reduced
to ranks from
Corpl apl. 29/65
S. O. No. 31.

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Harper
Copyist.

Ch | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Goach
Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July-Aug*, 1865.
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*12*}/_{*100*} for *C & G Equip*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *install bounty*
due.

Book mark:

(358)

S. E. Harper
Copyist.

G. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Gooch
Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Harper
Copyist.

G | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Goch

Pt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *51*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*62*}/_{*100*} for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Gooch
Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*62*}/_{*100*} for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick Post Hospital
De Valls Bluff Ark.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. V. Ames
Copyist.

G

115

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gooch
Pvt, Co. D, 115 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 - lost Aug 26. 64
Bowling Green
Transferred.

Book mark:

M. Ballade

(546)

Copyist.

G 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Gooch
Corp B, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

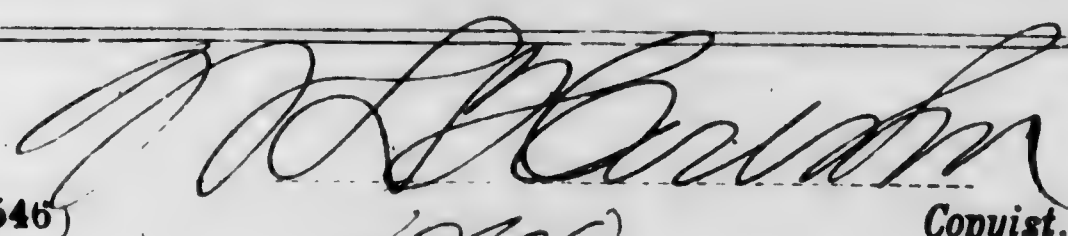
Dec 864 - Absent on
detached service
around Gap
Ky Dec 26/64

Jan 1865 - Absent
sick in hosp.

July 1865 - Absent detached
service as guard
at Post Hd. qrs.
Camp Nelson
Ky, since July
1865.

Sept 1865 - Absent
confined in
military prison
Camp Nelson
Ky since Sept 65
(prison)

Book mark:

(546) 
mm Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40732330

1899.

*W/866 - absent
sick in Post
Corp Durrall's
Bluff Am. Feb.
23/06.*

C

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Groch

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

De Valls Bluff Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 59⁵² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Capt. from Org. to Mar.
/65 then private,

Book mark :

(861)

A. V. Jones

Copyist.

S | ⁶
115 | *use card*
U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gooch
priv., Co. *D*, 115 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Indianola, Tex., *Feb. 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *by due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Was Private from en*
rollment. Transferred to 6 U.
S. C. C. August, 1864 by
order of Brig. Maj' Gen.
S. G. Burbridge

Book mark: _____

M. Harrison

Gooch, Alex

P., Co. *D.*,

Reg't *U.S.C. Car*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Alvander Green

Private Co "B" 6th Regt

Co. Kentucky

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellubrook

Jan'y 28", 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Alexander Gooch Private, Co. "B",
6' Reg't W. D. C. Coalstrip reported 'Confined in
Military Prison Camp Nelson, Ky. since Sept 5 '1865.' on
Regimental Return for September 1865. Please give cause of Con-
finement and Sentence if tried &

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward-
Chief Clerk.
H. J. Fulton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co.

Reg't

Co. Morning Report & Book upl Sept 13/65. Pvt. Gooch absent in confinement,
not used from absence in confinement, to duty. Co. 4th Regt Kansas do not
show cause of confinement, or evidence of trial.

for 4/74
and

Alexander G. G. G.
"B" 6" U.S. G. G.
McEllerbrook

noted - R
S. R.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 7th, 1874

Mr. Ellertson R. Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Alexander Gooch, Pvt., Co. 'B',

6th Reg't U. S. C. reported on R. R. for Sept 1865.

Confined in Military Prison Camp Nelson Ky. since Sept 5th 1865. Cause of confinement and sentence if tried.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. W. J.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Alexander Gooch, Co. 'B',

6th Reg't U. S. C. Navy

Military Records report
him July 8/65 - "at Mil Prison Camp
Nelson Ky. Sept 15/65 - "absent
in Confinement."

Military Records furnish no
further account of him.

(See over)

W. J.

Morning Report of Co "D." 6th
U.S. C. B. for Sept. 15/65. reports him
(Alexander Good) absent in
Confinement, and Report for
Oct 18/65, reports him 'from
absent in Confinement to
duty.

Cause of Confinement
Not stated.

No evidence of trial
with the Regt^l Records.

Groch, Henry
Co D, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-39125-4	26
2	5-39135-0	27
3	5-39144-4	28
4	5-3915-38	29
5	5-39163-6	30
6	9093117	31
7	40732331	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *120 US Co Inf.*

S 774 625 2nd -
S 1090871 - 2^d and boundary
S. 2017007 and N. 19 (P. 10. + 11. 12.)

Wm. H. H. H. H.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Groch

....., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Orange Co. N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 22, 1865

Where Langstonville

By whom U. S. Gen. Slem; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(388g)

Breyer

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hooch
Sgt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 120th U.S.C.T.

Per S. O. 105, dated June 21/65
100th U.S. Dept of Ry. Reduced
from 1st Sgt to June 28-65, per
S. O. 105, dated June 21/65
100th U.S. Dept of Ry. appointed
Sgt from rank of 1st, per R. O. 105
Dated 100th U.S. 6th U.S. 6th June 29/65

Book mark: ROLL ON FILE OCT 1965

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Gooch
Sergeant, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due W. 2 for Ord. 167

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Parker

Copyist.

4 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Gorch
Sergt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* *66* for *C & G Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. A. Ward

Copyist.

4 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cook
Sergeant, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One M. S. for clothing
Co & G. Equipage & 1 6/100.

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Ward

Copyist.

G 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gooch
Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - June 25/65
Camp Nelson
Transfd from 120
U.S.C. I. per D.O.
No. 155 - Land & Co.
Gro. Dept. Ky.
June 21/66 -

Book mark:

(546)

W. H. Brown

Copyist.

ly

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gook
Sergt. "E"

Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Le Vall's Bluff. Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *44*^{*66*}100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *167*100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

O. A. Ward

Copyist.

538
Gorden, Isham M

Co , 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5387338

3

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Jordon, Alexander
Co., 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

5387817

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Trace, Albert

Co *C*, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Printe

Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3-2-7-9-1-3	26
2	5-3-9-0-5-2-4	27
3	5-3-9-0-6-1-4	28
4	5-3-9-0-6-9-9	29
5	5-3-9-0-7-8-1	30
6	5-3-9-0-6-6-7	31
7	4-3-1-7-4-7-8-5	32
8	4-0-7-3-2-3-3-2	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also

120. U.S. Inf.

G

6 Cavalry.

| U. S. C. T.

Albert Grace

-----, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born McCracken co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 23, 1865.

Where Henderson, Ky.

By whom Capt Billings term 3 years.

Remarks: -----

L. D. Barton

(384b)

Copyist.

G | 6 bar **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Grace

Mr., Co. 6, Reg't U. S. Col'd bar

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned Reent
of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred June 120 up 6
1st inst - very lame.
sick in Gen Hls Ferrying to Ky
Transferred to No 105 - Delia
Hd Drd Supr Ky June 10/865

Book mark:

(344)

L B Snyder

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Grace

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st installment bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

Ly

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Grace

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. York

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Grace
Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100 forty due

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Grace

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

G | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Grace

for, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 - Gain
by transfer Camp
Nelson, Ky.
- absent sick in
hosp Camp
Nelson Ky since
July 16/65.

Book mark:

(546)

W. L. Curran

Copyist.

A

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Grace
Priv, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Howards Bluff Ark, *Apr. 15*" 1866.
Muster-out to date *Apr. 15*" 1866.
Last paid to *Feb. 28*" 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *8* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *1374, 1883.*

(861)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

Tham, William

Co L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-3 4 7 3-2 9	26
2	3-3 9 3-9 7 6	27
3	3-3 9 6 0 3-6	28
4	3-3 9 6 1 3 6	29
5	3-3 9 6 2 2 0	30
6	3-3 9 6 3 0 1	31
7	3-3 9 6 3 7 4	32
8	3-3 9 6 4 3 1	33
9	9 0 9 3 8 8 3	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
William T Grain
Mr, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Where born *Henry Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 29*, 186 *5*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *James Powell*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Powell
Copyist.

J. | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
William J. Gram

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry, Roll dated
Lexington Ky, June 3, 1865.

Where born *Henry Co Ky*

Age *16* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 29*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *June 3*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Henry Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Under Jesse*

Massie

Book mark:

Miley
(839) Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William T. Grain

B, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N.Y., June 9, 1865.

Where born *Henry Co. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 29*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blks*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *June 3*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Henry Co. S'Gt.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *See Ind. Bounty dues.*

Book mark:

(356d)

Henry J.
Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William P. Geary

Pri, Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1 to June 30*, 186*57*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

Henry J.
Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William T. Green

Pri

, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1* *Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moorey, Jr
Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Green

Plk, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jas. v. Kearney
Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Green

AK, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. V. Kearney
Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

W^m Green

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65 100 for C. C. & G. E.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J B Gage Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William J. Grain

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Devalls Bluff, Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 44.75

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

J B Gage

Copyist.

Grain William J.

P, Co.

6

Reg't

U.S. Caval.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment voids to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. C. Grain desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ex. Nelson the 29 day of May 1865

Witness:

.....

Wm. C. Grain
make

By

Volunteered at

18

No.

S.A.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Jesse Massie Newry Co Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Henry Co. & D.K.O.
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mo.
I, *William J. Gram* born in *Henry Co.*
in the State of *Mo.* aged *18* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *29* day of *May* 186*3*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William J. Gram*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ch. Nelson*
this *29* day of *May* 186*3* *William J. Gram*
Before *St. James Powell* *6 W. Co.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. J. Robinson
W. J. Robinson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William J. Gram*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

St. James Powell
6 W. Co.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186 .

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *Vol. 6* Volunteers, on the *3* day of *June* 186*3* at *St. James Powell*

St. James Powell
6 W. Co.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment invalid to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm J Grain..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Nelson.....

the 29 day of May 1865.....

Witness:

Wm J Grain
his mark

10th M. S. C. Regt
St. Nelson

By James Powell
Volunteered at St. Nelson 1865
St. Nelson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Jesse Mallon (Henry Co.)..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the.....

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

Credited to Henry Co & D.H. 4
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mo TOWN OF Henry Co
I, William J. Grain born in Henry Co
in the State of Mo aged 18 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 29 day of May 1865
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William J. Grain
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. James Mo
this 29 day of May 1865 W. J. Grain
Before St. James 6 Mce.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. J. Grain
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. J. Grain
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

St. James
6 Mce. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Art. Caval. Volunteers, on the 3 day of June 1865 at St. James
Mo

Capt. J. P. Moore
Mustering Officer

Tranger, Vincent
Co. F, 8 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5-3925-33	26
5-39265-9	27
5-388149	28
5-392778	29
5-392877	30
5-392974	31
5-393067	32
5-393161	33
9093400	34
40732333	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

G. | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Vincent Granger,
Priv.

, Co. *F.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Where born *Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 6*, 186*4*

Where *Institute*

By whom *Dr. Webb*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered in Sept. 6th
64 Bowling Green Ky
by Capt Robison.*

Drury Webb

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Vincent Granger

D

, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, N. Y. Jan 26, 1865.

Where born

Kentucky

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

2

years.

Eyes

Brown

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Yellow

; height

5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in

Sept 6

, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

B's Green Ky

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Warren Co Ky 3 Dis

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Bryer

(356d)

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Vincent Ganges
Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 24 to Apr 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Camp*
Stelson Ky Jan 24/65

Book mark:

Breger

G. | 6 lev. | **U. S. C. T.**

Vincent Granger
Mi., Co. *7*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *lev.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *January 31*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *Jan 25*, 186*5*.

Where *Ch Nelson Ky*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Probably to*

be found in
Bowling Green Ky

Book mark: _____

(351)

J. J. Stearns

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Vincent-Granger

Pw

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from desertion, apprehended July 21/65, at Bowling Green Ky. 1st inst. of bounty due.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Vincent Granger

Pvt

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *All pay due July 21/65
forfeited to Govt. per G. O. M. Order
No. 107 dated 4 Dec. 1865. Louisville
Ky Oct. 11/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

G | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T

Vincent Granger

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined in Reg. Guard House
per sentence G. L. M.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Vincent Granger
Prv, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1866.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 100 for C & G. E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. Smith
Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Vincent Langer
Sgt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1/865 - Jan 15/865
Camp Nelson
Killed & Deserter

July 1/865 - July 21/865
Camp Nelson
Joined from
Desertion.

Sep 1/865 - absent
in confinement
in military
prison at Lees
since Sept 1/865.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

G | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Vincent Granger
Pav, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Duwall's Bluff Ark. Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *11* ^{*26*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Stop for ord. 30 c

Book mark:

W A Smith
Copyright.

Granger, Vincent

D, Co. F,

6 Reg't U.S.C. Car

✓

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7257
 No. 9 & Car.

Vincent Granger

Enlisted at Bowling Green

As Substitute for

J. H. Stiles

On the 6 day of September, 1864.

For 2 years

By

A. G. Hobson

A. J. Hobson

J. R. Pauli

Board of Enrollment,

3 Dist. of Kentucky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, Vincent Granger born in the State
of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
J. W. Skiles, Esq., of Warren County
Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Sixth day of Sept, 1864
and having thus agreed with said J. W. Skiles, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of Sept
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~TWO~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Bowling Green
this 6th day of Sept, 1864.

BEFORE

Robertson, Capt & Provost Marshal
3^d Dist Ky & Reeling Officer
Vincent Granger
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. W. Skiles
Before the, drafted in for two years
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 8
inches high.

R. Robertson

Provost Marshal.

W. J. Hobson

Commissioner of Board.

J. R. Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Vincent Granger desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for Two years.

GIVEN at

the

6th

day of

Sept. 1864

WITNESS

A. M. Wolcott Capt & Pro Mar

3^d Dist Ky & Riching Officer

Vincent his Granger
mark

Mustered into the United States Service the 6th day of September 1864

A. M. Wolcott Capt and Pro Mar
3^d Dist Ky and Mustering Officer



38
G

57

No. _____

Granger Vincent

Enlisted at

Beaumont, Tex

As Substitute for

J. W. Miles

On the 6th day of Sept., 1864.

By

(A. G. Harrison)

W. J. Harrison

J. H. Barclay

Board of Enrollment,

3^d Dist. of Tex

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky Bowling Green

I, William Granger born in the State
of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
J. W. Miles, Esq., of Warren County
State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Fifth day of Sept., 1864

and having thus agreed with said J. W. Miles, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of Sept.

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Bowling Green
this 6th day of Sept., 1864

BEFORE Alfred W. Hobson
3d Dist. Ky. & Ind. App.

William Granger
must

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. W. Miles
Befor the, drafted for two years
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes Black hair Yellow complexion; is five feet 8
inches high.

Alfred W. Hobson

Provost Marshal.

W. J. Hobson

Commissioner of Board.

J. W. Bailey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Vincent Granger desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~^{Five} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~^{two} years.

GIVEN at Bowling Green Ky
the 24th day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS:

A. W. Johnson Capt & Pro. M. M. Vincent Granger
3d Dist. Ky & M. M. of 1st mark
Mustered into the Service of the United States, 6 Sept. 1864.
A. W. Johnson Capt & Pro. M. M.
3d Dist. Ky & M. M. of 1st

Vincent Orange

Private Co F 6 US 66.

Sentence of G C M.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrough

March 27th, 1874

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Vincent Granger, Private, Co. F,
6th Reg't 26th S. C. C. "All pay due July 21st 1865 forfeited
to Govt. per G. C. M. Order No. 107 H^d Q^r L. K. Louisville Ky,
Oct 11th 1865." Please furnish copy of sentence of G. C. M."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

April 2nd, 1874

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

6th Reg't

U. S. C. Car.

Vincent Granger P. Co. F,

Co. Descript. book shows. Deserted Jan'y. 24th '65 at Camp Nelson Ky.
Apprehended July 21st '65. — Co. Morning Report book shows July 21st '65.
From desertion to present in conf't. — Sept. 17. Absent in confinement.
Oct. 22: from absent in conf't. to present for duty.
Registers of Pris. of Pro. Mar. General, Dept. of Ky. show.
Confined Sept. 13th '65 at Lexington Ky. — Forwarded to
Command. per G. C. M. Order No. 107 H^d Q^r Dept. of Ky. C. S. Oct 25th '65
Order personally. sentence is not with records of Regt.
There are no G. C. M. Order books of H^d Q^r Dept. of Ky. on file.

M. J.

Vincent Granger

Private Co 4th U.S.C.

Requesting copy of G.O. No 107.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Thian

April 9th, 1874

Vol. C. T. 187

Wanted in case of Vincent Branger; Private, Co. "F",
6th Reg't W. D. C. C. Please furnish copy of G. O. No. order
No 107. Aid Qrs. Dept. Ky. Louisville Ky. Oct 17, 1865.

Respectfully,

H. A. Moody

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

James, Benjamin
Co F., 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-392503	26
2	5-392549	27
3	5-392674	28
4	5-392744	29
5	5-392842	30
6	5-392938	31
7	5-393031	32
8	5-393125	33
9	9093368	34
10	42149311	35
11	40732334	36
12		37
12		38
11		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1286990 P.O. ~~off~~
S. 1791147 P.O. ~~need~~

Sturtevant Co

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Graves
Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years ; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black ; hair black

Where born Green, Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 14, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. B. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered in Nov. 14/64 at
Camp Nelson, Ky. by Capt.
Kinney.

C. J. Powell

(383g)

Copyist.

G | 6 car | **U. S. C. T.**

Benj Graves
Cpl Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd car

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Jan 26, 1865.

Where born Green Ky

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Nov 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 9th

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(356d)

Breyer

Copyist.

G | 6 bar | U.S.C.

Benjamin Graves

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored
Recruits Mustered into the Service
for the Regt of U.S. Colored organizing at
Camp Nelson Ky. Roll dated
Camp Nelson Ky., Nov 17, 1864.

Where born Green Ky.

Age 34 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Nov 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster 186.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner Isaac Graves
Credited to Montgomery Co. Ky.
Dist Ky.

Book mark:

G.I.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin ^{Graves} ~~Laves~~

Cpl., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 24 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Cpl to rank
from Jan 24, 65 Sick in
Hospl at Camp Nelson Ky
since Jan 1, 66;

*Corrected by Townsend Esq

Book mark:

Breger

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benz Graves

Cpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Cpl. to rank from
Jan 24, 65 per S.C. No
dated Dec 2nd 1864
At Camp Ky July 17 65*

Book mark:

(358)

Breen

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Benj' Graves

Corpl., Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Corpl to rank from Jan.

24/65. 1st inst. of bounty due.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benj' Graves

Corpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benj' Graves
Sergeant, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

G | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Graves
Corp., Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. A. Smith

Copyist.

G | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Graves

Capt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Apr 1865 absent
sick in hospital
at Camp Nelson
Ky since Jan
1/65.

Sept Dec 1865 - on duty
at Big Bend Tex.

Jan 1866 - on duty
at Post Stables.

Book mark :

W. L. H. H. H.

(546)

Copyist.

^x*W. G.* | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin ^{*Spencer*}
Cop, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Duval's Bluff, Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 38
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Corp't. from organ-
ization*

**Connected by Townsend Ex^o*

Book mark: *290. 810*

(361)

W. A. Smith

Copyist.

James. Randall

Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Printe

Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 f f 3 7 1	26
2	5-3 f f 4 8 6	27
3	5-3 f f 5 4 3	28
4	5-3 f f 6 2 9	29
5	5-3 f f 6 9 7	30
6	5-3 f f 7 7 7	31
7	5-3 f f 6 6 6	32
8	5-3 f f 9 8 7	33
9	5-3 f 9 0 4 0	34
10	5-3 f 9 1 3 4	35
11	9 0 9 2 7 6 6	36
12	9 2 3 - 0 7 - 1 8 6 8	37
13	4 3 1 4 7 8 5 2	38
14	4 0 7 3 2 3 3 5	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

G. 23. M. 7. L. P. 1868

See also

G | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Randall Graves

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Alk*

Eyes *Alk*; hair *Alk*

Where born *Montgomery Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 23*, 18*64*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing since the 20th*
villie raid Oct 15, 1865 must
tered as absent sick. Heard
from June 15 when a man
who was captured with
him returned to the Regt
from Va

(383g)

Bryce

Copyist.

6 Car
y. U.S.A.

Randal Graves

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored
Cavalry, mustered into U.S.

service for the U.S. Roll dated
Camp Nelson Ky. Oct. 2, 1864.

Where born Montgomery, Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlist-

ment. Name of reported

owner, Randal Graves,

resides at Montgomery, 4 West Ky

Book mark:

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Graves

Pr.

, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. ~~Nov. 1~~ Nov. 1, 186*4*.

Where born *Montgomery Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 23*, 186*6*.

Where enlisted *Cp. Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 23*, 186*6*.

Where mustered in *Cp. Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9 Dist. Kentucky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laggett

(356*d*)

Copyist.

G

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Randell Graves

Prof.

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
left at Pound Gap Ky.

Book mark:

Gaggett

(358)

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Randal Graves
Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st to Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: from detached service
to absent sick First
instalment Bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall Graves

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospt. First instalment
Bounty Due.*

Book mark: *246*

Gaggett

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Parade Grounds

Priv

, Co. A, 6, Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 5 June, 186*5*.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*absent sick
left behind at the Fortville
aid Dec - 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Randle Graves

Priv

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

*Left behind at Solville
Raid Dec 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

G

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Graves

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick -
Left behind on
Saltville Raid Dec
1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Randle Graves

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick left behind
on Battville Va. raid
Dec, 1864.

Book mark: _____

R S Shelton

(258)

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Randle Graves

Pvt

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick left behind
on Sattville Va. raid
Dec. 1864.*

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

G | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randle Graves
for, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 - absent
detached service
left at Pound
Gap Ky on order
Br. Maj Genl
J. G. Burbridge
on return from
Saltville Dec 1864

Jan to May 1865 - absent
sick in Genl
Hess's Camp
Nelson Ky. since
Dec 1864

June 1865 to Mar 1866 -
absent sick in
Hess's left behind
on Saltville Road
in Dec 1864

Book mark:

J. R. H. H. H.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Randell Graves
Pvt, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Duralls Bluff Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

~~Last paid to~~ _____, 186 .
Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *200* ^X/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Absent sick.*
Left behind on Saltville
Va. Rail Dec. 1864.
No discharge given

Book mark: *G 23 Vol. 7. A. 1868*

(861)

R. S. Shelton
Copyist.

G. 1 Co. bar. 1 U.S. 6. J.

Randall Graves

, Co. A, 6th Reg't U.S. 6. bar.

NOTATION.

Book mark: G. 103. 6. J. 1874,
with G 23-CJ-1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 10th, 1874.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E. P. Conner.

Copyist.

Graves, Samuel

Co A, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 8 8 3 7 2	26
2	5-3 8 8 4 5 7	27
3	5-3 8 8 3-1 3	28
4	5-3 8 8 6 0 3	29
5	5-3 8 8 6 7 4	30
6	5-3 8 8 7 4 7	31
7	5-3 8 8 8 3 7	32
8	5-3 8 8 9 2 5-	33
9	5-3 8 9 0 1 4	34
10	5-3 8 9 1 0 3	35
11	9092767	36
12	43147851	37
12	40732336	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-988018 - P.O. m m
S. 13 70010. and. n. d.

J. H. Russell Co

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Graves

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Montgomery Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 23*, 18*61*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Jan 1865*

Breger

6 bar
y. 11863

Samuel Graves

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of 11th Colored
Regiment, mustered into U.S.
service for 12 months. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Oct. 3, 1864.

Where born Montgomery, Ky.

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlist-
ment. Name of reported
owner Benj. Graves. Credited
to Montgomery & West. Ky.

Book mark:

W. H. Fisher
(356m) Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Graves

Pvt., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Nov. 1, 186*4*.

Where born *Montgomery Kentucky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 23*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *C. P. Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 23*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *C. P. Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist. Kentucky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Daggett

Copyist.

Y | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Graves
Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
left at Pound Gap Ky.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Graves
Corp., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First instalment
Bounty due. (Appointed Corporal
Dec. 31st 1864.

Book mark: 37

(358)

Page 11

Copyist.

6 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Graves
Capt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
Falmouth Ky. First
instalment Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

S

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Graves

Capt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment
of Bounty Due
\$100.*

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Graves

Corp, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*1st Installment
of Bounty Due \$100.
Due M.D. for Ord.
\$0.50*

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

5

B

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Saml Graves

Corp, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One M.O. \$ 08*
for Ord. One M.O.
\$ 104 for C.C. & GE,
100

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Groves

Corp, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Graves
Corp, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feby*, 1866.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *60* ^{*100*} for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Added Feb. 27, 1894. GES*

Book mark:

(358)

R S Shelton

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Graves
Priv
Corp, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 - absent
detached service
left at Pound
Gap Ky by order
Brig Maj Genl
A. G. Burbridge
in return from
Cairoville Dec
1864.

Mar 1865 - (Corp) absent
detached service
for R. D. No dated
1865.

Apr 1865 - absent
detached service
since Mar 25/65
Camp Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Graves
Corp, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Durwall, Buff. Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *10 19* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private till Jan 1" 65*
Corpl.

Book mark: *V. 176. P. 176 - 713*

(361)

R. B. Shelton

Copyist.

Graves, Willis

Co C, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-387118	26
2	5-390136	27
3	5-390217	28
4	5-390300	29
5	5-390381	30
6	5-390453	31
7	5-390529	32
8	5-390615	33
9	5-390700	34
10	5-390782	35
11	5-390868	36
12	9092995	37
13	40732337	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1018931 - P.O. m m
S-1018938 - P.O. aff
S 2720396 And N. 10.

St. Vincent Exp.

C | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Graves
....., Co. C....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ill

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Graves

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Montgomery*

Co. 9 Dist. Ky.

Robert Graves, Owner.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(339)

Copyist.

C

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Graves

Gr, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, ~~Nov 1~~, 1864.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 22*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Oct 22*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7" Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Mowser

(356d)

Copyist.

6 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Evans
Co. C, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Expense*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in Hospital*

during service

Book mark:

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John C. ...

..., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

S. 6 in | **U.S.C.T**

Willis Graves

1st Co. 2d, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *San*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 5, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *"Installation"*

Account due

Book mark:

W. H. Howser

G. **6 Cav.** **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Graves

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark: _____

(358)

D. P. York

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Graves

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Graves

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. York

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willie Graves

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Graves

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

G | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

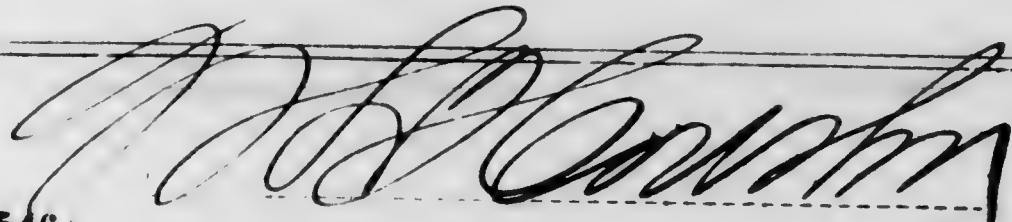
Willis Graves
pr. Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 86 - absent
sick in hospital
Camp Nelson
Ky.

Jan 1866 - on duty
P.M. Capt as
teamster on
Abwehr pr. D.O.
no 14 H.C. Gr. Dis
ans.

Book mark:


(546) Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Graves

Priv, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Walls Bluff Ark, Apl. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apl. 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *20*^{*93*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ^{*60*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

--	--	--

Graves *Willie*

_____, Co. _____, Reg't *USCJ*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustering must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Graves desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 34 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 24th day of Oct. 1864

Witness: M. Palmer

Willis Graves



Robert Graves
or
brother of Willis Graves

Volunteered at 18

No. 2
104

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: James O. J.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Willis Graves* born in _____
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty four* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *twenty fourth* day of *Oct* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Willis Graves*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *24* day of *Oct 1864* *Willis Graves*
Before *John Randolph* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Asen A. Horner
Assist. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Willis Graves*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

John Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... *24* day of *Oct* 1864.

W. H. Hume
Capt. B. H. S. O. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *10th Colored* Volunteers, on the *24* day of *October* 1864 at *Camp Nelson Ky*

John Randolph
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Graves desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,
DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 24th day of

Witness:

Witness:

M. S. Palmer

Willis ^{us} Graves.

Mr Randolph
He told me
in Montgomerie
my other character

Entered at
 October 18 64
 in the

[illegible]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

1 Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *William Graves* born in

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirtyfour* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twentyfourth* of *Oct* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Graves*

solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *24th* day of *Oct* 1864 *William Graves*

Before *John Randolph* mark:

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Oliver A. Horr
Assistant Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Graves*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

John Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *24* day of *Oct* 1864

W. H. Ramsey
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* of the *1st* Regiment of *U.S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *24* day of *Oct* 1864 at *Camp Nelson Ky*

May, Benjamin
Co H, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-3 8 7 9 1 5-
2 5-3 9 4 3 3 3
3 5-3 9 4 4 1 8
4 5-3 9 4 5 0 9
5 5-3 9 4 5 8 3
6 5-3 9 4 6 5 3
7 9 0 9 3 5 9 8
8 4 0 7 3 2 3 3 8

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

120. U. S. Col'd Cav.

A. 1608902

J. 3082763 P. O. P. O. P. O.

D- 3125317- P. O. P. O.

P. O. P. O. P. O. 1032691-8-5-15- E. B.

P. O. P. O. P. O. 1032691-8-5-15- E. B.

St. Vincent & Co.

B. | *6 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Gray,

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Boyle, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Henderson, Ky.*

By whom *Capt Billings*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Amey Webb

G | 6 - 600 **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Gray
Pm. Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd 600

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned recruit
of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd from 120 Regt 62
1st Dist Bnfy And
Transfd from 120 Regt 62
Ed. 1st Dist Ky June 10-1865

Book mark: 1

(344)

L B Singer

Copyist.

J

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gray
2nd, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Latine

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Gray
Capt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

g

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Cran

Pr, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *at instant*

found due.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Javine

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Gray
Pvt. Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *0* ^{*20*}/_{*100*} for *ordnance*

& \$160 for Corp &

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st instalment*
bounty due.

Book mark:

G | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

⁺ Benjamin Gray
M, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 - on daily
duty in G.M.
stables.

⁺ Supplied from mOReels by
Aleo.

Book mark:

(546)

M. D. Brown

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gray

Priv., Co. *N*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Petalls Bluff Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

April 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *2* ^{*78*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. M. Harmon

(861)

Copyist.

Gray, John

Co. K, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3-8-7-4-2-3	26
2	5-3-9-5-4-0-0	27
3	5-3-9-5-4-8-8	28
4	5-3-9-5-6-7-5	29
5	5-3-9-5-6-5-1	30
6	5-3-9-5-7-2-9	31
7	5-3-9-5-8-0-8	32
8	5-3-9-5-8-8-0	33
9	9093782	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$1797426 P.O. m + ny

N.P. 688912

D. 2262878 P.O. aff

P. 2269483 P.O. aff

\$2270420 P.O. aff.

St. Vincent Co

9 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Gray
....., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Garrard Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 24, 1865.

Where Cp Nelson

By whom W Bright; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered May 6/65

By Wm Goodell at

Lexington

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Gray

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 6, 1865.

Where born Garrard Co Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Garrard Co & Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Wm. L. H. Co

Remains

Book mark :

G | 6 bar **U. S. C. T.**

John Gray
priv, Co K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd bar

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, May 29, 1865.

Where born Garrard Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356d)

P. J. Griffith

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Gray
_____, Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 20 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Grey
for *present*, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Griffith
Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Gray

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. D. Jackson

(358)

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Gray
Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson
(358) Copyist.

6 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Gray
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 186 6.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle
Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Gray
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Demolls Bluff, Ark., Apr. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 10, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

As it is on the roll.

Book mark:

(861)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

Gray, John

P, Co. 6 Reg't U.S.C. Army

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Gray, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Va
the 14 day of April 1865

Witness:

Wachorn John Gray
in h

Discharged _____, 18 ____.

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

By _____
Regiment of _____

By Charles Wright

14 April 1865

Entered at Camp Nelson Va

No. 129

John Gray (enl)

125

One

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Chas Gorman (Gorman & Co), Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Garand C & S.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Co of Tennessee

I, John Gray, born in Garrett,
in the State of Kentucky, aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteenth day of April, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Gray, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 14 day of April, 1865,
BEFORE St. Ann Bright
Co. 6th U.S. Col. Ar.

John X Gray

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Bowen
Surgeon & U.S. Col.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Gray
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

St. Ann Bright
Co. 6th U.S. Col. Ar.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 6th,
Regiment of U.S. Col. Volunteers, on the 14 day of May, 1865, at Lexington,
and credited to Ward (or Sub-district,) in the Town of _____, in the County of _____,
th Congressional District, in the State of _____.
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: _____
U. S. Bounty, _____
Local Bounty, _____

W. W. Bowen
Surgeon & U.S. Col.
Co. 6th U.S. Col. Ar.

Green, Bryan
Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 f f 3 7 3	26
2	5-3 f f 4 6 f	27
3	5-3 f f 5-4 4	28
4	5-3 f f 6 3 0	29
5	5-3 f f 6 9 f	30
6	5-3 f f 7 7 6	31
7	5-3 f f f 6 7	32
8	5-3 8 8 9 5 8	33
9	5-3 f 9 0 4 6	34
10	5-3 f 9 1 3 5	35
11	90 92 7 6 8	36
12	3 1 4 7 8 4 5	37
12	40 7 2 2 3 40	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 1569644 Po 200 + 201
9.2262032 Phil W.D.
D 3073124 Po Ret.

S.S. VA. 6-5-32. en
Headstone Case 8/4/39, to c

W. H. Townsend Esq

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ryan Green

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years ; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Montgomery Co*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 23*, 18*61*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. B. Randolph* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Reger

6600
Y. U.S.A.

Ryan Green

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored
Recruits, mustered into U.S.

Service for the U.S.A. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Oct. 2, 1864

Where born Montgomery, Ky

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 23, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster 186

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlist-

ment. Name of paymaster

John Green, credited

to Montgomery, 9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bryan Green

Pvt., Co. *a*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. ~~N. Y.~~ Nov 1, 186*4*.

Where born *Montgomery Kentucky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 23*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Cp. Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 23*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9 Dist Kentucky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Daggett

Copyist.

G

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Bryn Green

Pvt.

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
left at Pound Gap Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Brient Green

Pvt.

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

First instalment

Bounty due

Book mark:

Daggett

(358)

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Bryant Green
Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached Service*
Falmouth Ky. First
instalment Bounty Due.

Book mark:

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

August Green
Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment*
of Bounty Due \$100.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Bryant Green

Priv

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment*
of Bounty Due \$100.
Have recd. for Ord \$0.00

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

E

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Bryant Green

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. \$ 08*
for Ord. Due U.S.
\$ 100 for O & G. E.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Pryant Green

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Bryant Green
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feby

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

2^{*02*}/_{*100*} for

Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eryant. Green.

Art., Co. *A.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 - absent
detached service
left at *Corrins*
Gap Ky by order
Prov. Maj. Genl.
W. B. Burbridge
on return from
Saltsville Dec
1864

Mar 1865 - absent
detached service
for *R. C. No-tated*
1865.

Apr 1865 - absent
detached service
since *Mar*
2 Feb. *Camp*
Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

W. L. Carson

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Bryant Green
Priv, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Duralls Bluff Ark, Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apl 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *25*^{*33*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(361)

Copyist.

Green *Bryan*
....., Co., Reg't *USC I*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (for the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to service must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bryan Green desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Antonio the 23 day of September 1864

Witness: J. M. Dickerson

Bryan Green
Volunteered at San Antonio
No. 137
By J. M. Dickerson
Adjutant General
for the 1st Cavalry
Regt. U. S. A.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: J. M. Dickerson

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Bryan Green* born in *Montgomery Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *seventy three* years

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Seventy three* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Bryan Green*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *23* day of *Sept 1864* *Bryan Green*

Before *J. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th corp
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *B. Green*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. Randolph
at *Camp Nelson*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *23* day of *Sept* 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. I.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Cavalry* Regiment of *U. S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *23rd* day of *September* 1864 at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Capt 18th U. S. I.
N. C. Kinney
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holder is a recruit who has been mustered in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bryan Green desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 23 day of September 1864

Witness: John Dickerson

Bryan Green
By John Green
Volunteered at 18
No. 11

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: John Green

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Camp Nelson

Bryan Green born in *Montgomery* @
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty seven* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty three* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Bryan Green* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *23* day of *Sept* 1864 *Bryan Green*

Before *J. C. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Barrett
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *B. Green* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *23* day of *Sept* 1864.

W. H. Hume
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *U. S. Colored Cavalry*, on the *23* day of *September*, 1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Capt 18th U.S.C.
W. H. Hume
Mustering Officer

Green, Charles

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3-7-7-9-1-0	26
2	5-3-9-2-0-0-3	27
3	5-3-9-2-1-0-0	28
4	5-3-9-2-2-0-0	29
5	5-3-9-2-2-9-5	30
6	5-3-9-2-3-2-2	31
7	9-0-9-3-3-3-1	32
8	4-0-7-3-2-3-4-1	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

120 USG Inf

9 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Green

....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Christiansburg

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 26, 1865.

Where Henderson

By whom Sgt. G. Green; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered, Feb. 10, 1865 - Louisville, Ky., by Capt. Womack

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Ch. Powell

G. C. Cap | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Green

Pr, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Law

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned recruits
of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd June 120 up to 2
pm 10th 05 detach + d. 2 road up
Ky June 10 - 1865

Book mark :

(344)

L B Sayer
Copyist.

E | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Green
Capt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from*
120 U. S. C. Inf. Regt S. O.
No 120 Hd. Qrs. Dept Ky
dated Louisville June 21
1865 Appointed Capt
from Prov. July 1, 1865
1st Installment of Bounty
due \$100

Book mark:

W. M. Callahan

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Green
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *W. M. Calhoun* Copyist.

C

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Green
Capt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Norm Die*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
advance \$2.02

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Calloway

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Green

Capt

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan and Feb

, 1866 .

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Rec'd No for Certificate # 24,37

Book mark:

(358)

H. H. Merrill

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Green

Priv., Co. E., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - June 27/65
Camp Nelson Ky
Transferred from
120 U.S.C. Drifby
order of the
Secy of War
S.O. No. 29 signed
S. Thomas Adj't
Genl.

July 1865 - July 15/65
Camp Nelson Transferred
from 120 U.S.C. Drifby
in compliance
with S.O. No. 103
Hed. Gns. Dept. of
Ky. and Louisville Ky. June
21/65.

Book mark:

W. S. Green

(546)

Copyist.

g | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Green

Corp, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Monroe Kentucky, *April 15*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 15*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Sept 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....³³₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal from Private*

July 1 65

Book mark :

William, Edward
Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-39-1291	26
2	5-39-1390	27
3	5-39-1483	28
4	5-39-1578	29
5	5-39-1678	30
6	9093114	31
7	4300-B-1889	32
8	40732342	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4300 B. (EB) 1889

See also 120 US6 Inf

S. 1442257 auto. W. H.
S. 2013908 P. M. H.
P. O. Misc. H. C. - 1086346 - 2/5/18 - W. H. C.
SS. to John A. Welch, 936 S. Gallatin
St., Marion, Ind. 3-4-43 MJK

St. Vincent

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ednara Green

....., Co. D....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Glendora, La Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 14, 1865

Where Henri - Ky

By whom Lt Col Glenn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

Copyist.

Bryer

9 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Green

Plt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd from 120 U.S.C.T.
per S.O. 105 dated Feb Dec
Dept by June 21. 1865

ROLL ON FILE OCT 1865

Book mark: 4300-B-1889

(358)

S. W. Tucker

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Green

Priv

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Due M. & for Ord 40¢

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

E | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eduard Spru
Sut, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *40* ^{*100*} for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. A. Ward
Copyist.

Ly. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Green
Put

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Due U. S. for advance
\$ 140

Book mark:

(358)

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

E | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Gunn
priv, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - June 28/65
Campo Nelson
Transf'd from
124 U.S.C. 2 per
DO. no 105 dated
26d. Apr. Sept
Ky June 21/65,

Mich 1866 - absent
J.M. Dep't de Valle
Bluff Ariz

Book mark:

(546)

M. H. Curran
Copyist.

Ly

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Green
Put, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

De Valls Bluff Ark. Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *2 94*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *2031-1882. 4300. B. 89.*
443937.

(361)

A. A. Ward

Copyist.

A | *O. Cav.* | *U.S.C.*

Edward Green

Priv., Co. *G*, *6* Reg't *U.S.C. Cav.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *4300 B. 1889*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 3, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Wm.

(476)

Copyist.

Green, Gordon

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

<i># 5287846</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
<i># Card with drawn and filed</i>	40
<i>with 2 Regt. U.S. Cav. where it</i>	41
<i>properly belongs 8/3/97. Cna.</i>	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

Green, Hayden

Co C, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Printed

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387120	26
2	5390137	27
3	5390218	28
4	5390301	29
5	5390382	30
6	5390454	31
7	5390530	32
8	5390616	33
9	5390701	34
10	5390783	35
11	5390869	36
12	9092996	37
12	40732343	38
14	31407608	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Hayden Green
Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Company Descriptive Book

DESCRIPTION.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

By whom J. C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:.....

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hadin Green

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born Madison Ky.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Jessamine

Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

= Free =

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(339)

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hayden Green

Bri, Co. *6*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Where born *Madison Kentucky*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Barman*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 9* in.

When mustered in *Oct 3*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7" Disb. Ky*

Company to which assigned *6*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Mowser

(356d)

Copyist.

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James H. Smith

Co. C, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5 Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See in hospital*

Sanitation Co.

Book mark:

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

_____, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_____.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *See in Index*

valuation of horse

valuation of horse equipments

See

Book mark: _____

John **U.S.C.T**

John

Co., Co., *Reg't* U. S. Col'd *Reg't*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *John*
born in
Jan 1

Book mark:

G.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Hayden Green

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Instatement bounty due*

Book mark:

(358)

D. P. York

Copyist.

G. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hayden Green
Pris, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. & G. E. \$ 0 ⁹⁰/₁₀₀

Book mark: _____

(358)

S. P. York Copyist.

G. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hayden Green
Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S P York Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Hayden Green
Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Wayden Green
Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Ferguson

Copyist.

G | 6 bar | U.S.C.
Haden Green
Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Ashland, Ky.,

for Jan 5 Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan 5, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

J. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hayden Green
1st, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 - absent
sick in Hosp
Covington Ky.

Jan to May 1865 -
absent sick in
Hosp Covington
Ky Jan 7/65

Dec 1865 - on duty
stable guard.

Jun 1866 - absent
sick in Hosp
Dunnell's Bluff
since Jan 14/66.

Nov 1866 - absent
sick in Hosp Dunnell's
Bluff and since
Feb 10/66.

Book mark:

W. L. Harsh

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Hayden Green
Priv, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Newalls Bluff Ark, *Apr. 15"*, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Apr. 15"*, 1866.
Last paid to *Feb. 28"*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *8* ¹⁷/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *due U. S. 6.64 1/2*
\$ 8 17

Book mark:

(861)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Green, Henry
Co *D*, 6 U.S. Col'd Co

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5391290	26
2	5391349	27
3	5391442	28
4	5391577	29
5	5391677	30
6	9093115	31
7	40732344	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *120 USb Inf*

S809532 P.O. m. m. h. t.
Rep 384 715.

D. 2517056 P.O. m. m. h. t.

A 2519065 P.O. m. m. h. t.

P.O. m. m. h. t. 385

Ency 11 dot me 3/26/54 m. h. t.

St. Michael's

G | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Green

....., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years ; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Heard - Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 14, 1865.

Where Heard - Ky

By whom L. L. Green; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Green

9

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Green
Pr, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 20. U.S.C.T.*
Per S.O. No. 105, dated 20th Dec
Dept Ky. June 21. 1865

Book mark:

C

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Green

Prst

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due in 3 for Ord 409*

Book mark:

E. W. Tucker

(358)

Copyist.

4

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Harry Green
Put, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

ly | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Green
Put, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Ward

Copyist.

G | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Kenny Green

for Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - June 28/65
Camp Nelson
Transfd from
120 U.S.C. I. per
O.O. No 105 dated
Dec 29/65 recd of
ref. June 2/65.

Book mark:

M. L. H. H. H.

(546)

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Green
Put, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Le Vall's Chapp. Ark. Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....⁰⁵100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark : *4206-1880.*

D. A. Ward

Green, Humphrey
Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 8 7 9 1 2	26
2	5-3 9 2 0 2 7	27
3	5-3 9 2 1 2 5-	28
4	5-3 9 2 2 2 3	29
5	5-3 9 2 3 1 4	30
6	5-3 9 2 4 0 5-	31
7	9 0 9 3 3 3 3	32
8	4 0 7 3 2 3 4 5	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

120 US ledg

S-1963455 P.O. Mtn
S-2555039 P.O. off

J. M. Hunt & Co.

4 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Humphrey Green
....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lodd. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 36, 1865

Where Henderson

By whom At. Col. Glenn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Feb. 10. / 65. Louisville Ky. by Capt. Womack

C. G. Towce

G 16 less **U.S.C.T.**

Humphrey Green
Am Co., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd less

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned Regiment
of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 120th Col
for 10th Mo 105th Detach 2nd
Dep't Ky June 10-1865

Book mark :

(344)

L B Sayer

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Green
Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st Installment of*
County due \$100
Transferred from 120
U.S. C. & P. S. A. 120 H. & L. I.
Ky Louisville June 21/1865

Book mark:

J. M. Malheur

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Green
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment*
of bounty due

Book mark:

J McArthur

G

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Green
Prvt

Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novem + Decem*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Ordnance \$27.95

Book mark:

W. M. Mabson

(358)

Copyist.

g

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Green

Don

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1866 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Acc'd for ordnance # 27.75*

Book mark:

H. H. Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

G | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Green
for E, Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - June 27/65
Camp Nelson Ky
Transferred from
120 Ill. Inf
by order of the
Secretary of War
S.O. No 29 signed
L. Thomas Adj Gen.

July 1865 - July 15/65
Camp Nelson trans-
ferred from 120 Ill.
I. C. Inf in com-
pliance with S.O.
No 105 Hd Qrs. Dept
of Ky. dated
Fultonville Ky
June 21/1865.

Jan 1866 on extra duty
at Govt Stables

Book mark:

M. H. Green

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40732345

1899.

*Car. Depot
Ximvallo Bluff
arr.*

9

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Humphrey Green

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Novells Buffalo, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100³³; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 2123, 1883

M. H. Merrill

556
Green, John
Co B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3387553	26
2	3387909	27
3	3389606	28
4	3389703	29
5	3389799	30
6	3389891	31
7	3389983	32
8	9092879	33
9	40732346	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Green

....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *White*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Murphy Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 21*, 18*65*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *Gr J Powell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered June 9/65 -
at Lexington Ky by Capt
Goodloe.*

Breger

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Green

Appears with rank of Prk on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky June 9, 1865.

Where born Merced Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion white; height 5-4 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Merced Co 70 Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner Land

Deceased

Book mark:

G. I. G. Co. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Green
Reg't U. S. Col'd Leam

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned recruits
of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Selected for the Regt-
1st unit - being discharged

Book mark :

(344)

L. B. Sawyer

Copyist.

Al | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Green
Bugler, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit Enlisted*
in Regt. Uppt Bugler
from private
per R. O. No. 61 July 9,
65.

Book mark:

D. A. Harper

2 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Green
Bugler, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Det Ser Bryant*
Station Ky. Oct 25
165 Uppt Bugler
from private per
R. O. No 61 July 1/865.

Book mark:

D. Harper

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Green

Drum, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Daily duty as musician
in Regt Band per R.O.
No 101 dated Sept. 21. 65*

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

C | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Green
Bugler, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Daily duty as Musician
in Regt. Band fr. P.O. No.
101 dated Sept. 21st 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

G | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Green
Recruit
Bugler, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 - June 28/65
Camp Nelson Ky
Enlisted in com-
pany.

Oct 1865 (Bugler) absent
detch. ser. near
Fry Ky as musician
in Reg'l Band
since Sep 2/65
per R.O. No 101
dated Hd. qrs.
6 U.S.C.C. Sep 2/65.

Nov 1865 to Mar 1866 on
daily duty as musician
in Reg'l Band
since Sep 2/65
per R.O. No 101
dated Hd. qrs.
6 U.S.C. Cav. Sep 2/65.

Book mark:

W. H. Green

L | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Green

Bugler, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
La Valle Bluff Ark Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8 53* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Bugler from Orgn

Book mark :

(361)

J. W. Currier

Copyist.

Green, John
Reg't B, Co. *B*, Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Green desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gr Nelson

the 31 day of May 1865

Witness:

John Green
(mark)

Volunteered at Company 1st
31 May 1865
By W. J. Powell
Co. 1st U.S. Col.

10th U.S. Col.

42/5-

John Green
No.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

Samuel Samuels (Mercer) Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credit to March 7 1864

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John Green (Bugler) born in Greenlee
in the State of Ala aged 31 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 31 day of May 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U.S. colored troops.

And I, John Green
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pr. Gibson
this 31 day of May 1864 } John L. Green
Before St James Powell } (mark)
6 WCC

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier. as a bugler

W. R. R. R. R.
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Green,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, White com-
plexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

St James Powell
6 WCC
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186 .

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 31 day of May 1864, at Greenlee

Capt T R. R. R. R.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment voids to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John Green Bugler desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at W. Nelson

the 31 day of May 1865

Witness:

John Green
maker



Volunteered at Carlisle
31 May 1865
By Samuel Green
6000000

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Samuel Green (Mercer Co) DO CERTIFY, That I am the father

that the said John Green is 21 years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at W. Nelson

the 31 day of May

Witness:

Credited to Mercer Co 7 D.R.
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John Green (English)* born in *Mercer Co*
in the State of *Mo* aged *18* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *31* day of *May* 186*5*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U.S. colored troops.

And I, *John Green*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. James, P. Me.*
this *31* day of *May* 18*65*
Before *St. James, P. Me.* *John X Green*
6 W.C.C. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. C. C.
W. C. C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Green*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *White* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

St. James, P. Me.
6 W.C.C.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186*5*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *31* day of *May* 186*5*, at *St. James, P. Me.*

Recd - X Per Nov 1864

Mustering Officer

Green, Noah

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 91776	26
2	5-3 91851	27
3	5-3 91937	28
4	5-3 92025	29
5	5-3 92123	30
6	5-3 92202	31
7	5-3 92297	32
8	5-3 92384	33
9	9093252	34
10	43150706	35
11	40732347	36
12	32115828	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Noah Green

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 46 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Rappahannock, Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 15, 1865.

Where Sevington

By whom J. H. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Enlisted Jan. 15. 65. Seving
ton, by Capt. Moore.

C. G. Powell

(383g)

Copyist.

6 bar 57
H | Roll 5

Noah Green

Appears with rank of Plt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Volunteers
forwarded to Lexington Ky.

Roll dated
Lexington Ky, Jan 15, 1865.

Where born Rappahannock Va.

Age _____ years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Jan 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Jan 15, 1865.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to blank Co. 7th D. Ky
Free

Book mark : _____

(356m)

Alfred

Copyist.

G | 6 Cav | U. S. C. T.

Noah Green

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Jan. 13, 1865.

Where born Rappahannock Va.

Age 46 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Jan. 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan. 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7 Dist, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Cancelled by Tammend Exp

Book mark:

E | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah Green
Priv....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 15 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached
duty in Camp Nelson
Ky, since April, 1865;

Book mark:.....

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Noah Green

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hosp. at Camp Nelson,
Ky, since June 24, '65.
Des. Roll sent

Book mark:

G. | 6 Cav. | U.S.A.

Nath Green
Capt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for May 2 June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to Never paid, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

McCauley Copyist.

S | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah Green

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment of*

bounty due \$100

Book mark:

J. M. Mahon

(358)

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah Green
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

W M Calhoun

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Noah Green

Capt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novem & Decm*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt
from Pvt Dec, 1865
Regt Order no 137 Hd
Qtr 6 U. S. C. C.*

Book mark:

W M Hallam

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wash Green

Comp

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January Feb.

, 1866 .

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

App'd Corporal from private

Dec. 12 65

Book mark:

(358)

H. H. Merrill

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah Green
Sgt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 15/65 absent
on duty detached
in C. Nelson's Co.
since Apr 1/65.

June 5/65 absent
sick in hospital
Camp Nelson
since June 2/65.

Book mark:

W. L. Green

(546)

Copyist.

6

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

North Green

Comp, Co. *6*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

General Muster-out, *Apr 15*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... *4* ^{*32*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... *100* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Printed Copy of Muster-out*

Book mark :

(861)

W. H. Merrill

Copyist.

Green, Philip

Co D, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5391292	26
2	5391391	27
3	5391484	28
4	5391579	29
5	5391679	30
6	9093116	31
7	40732348	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

120 US6 Inf

S. 5246489 R. O. O. O.
S. 1498030 R. O. O. O.
S. 2010295 P. O. O. O.
S. 2052274 P. O. O. O.
Headstone Case 7/31/39, tee
a. g. 201 (8-31-39)

Wm. H. H. H. H.

6 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Philip Green

....., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Glenn - Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 19, 1865

Where Glenn Ky

By whom Lt Col Glenn, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

9 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Green
Pr, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due W. S. for Camp &
Garrison Equipage \$1.08

Book mark: _____

6 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Phillip Green
Put

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Ward

Copyist.

Ly | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Phillip Green
Put, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Ward

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Green
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from 120th Regt
Per S. O. 108. dated 26th Dec
Sept Reg. June 21 - 1865*

~~EXT ROLL ON FILE~~

Book mark:

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Green
Sgt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 June 25th
Camp Nelson in
Transfer from
120 U.S.C. & per
O.C. No 105 dated
Dec 9. 1864
Ky. June 24/65

Feb 1865 on duty
Co. C. 11.

Jan 1865 on duty
duty & horse
stables.

Book mark:

W. H. Green

6 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Philip Green
Put, Co. *20*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co, Muster-out Roll**, dated
Seaballs, Buff. Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15, 1866*.

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *36 48* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *444.493. 920-1882*

O. A. Ward

Green, Richard

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 87911	26
2	5-3 92026	27
3	5-3 92124	28
4	5-3 92222	29
5	5-3 92317	30
6	5-3 92404	31
7	9093332	32
8	40732349	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

120 US 6 Lf

P. 1067539 P.O. in run
O. 2465550 P.O. in run

P.O. in run. 95524705-9-28-17-20

PO Mt W.O 1207147 AUG 13 1923

prior stnt referred to M

St. Michael's Co

4 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Green

....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Christiana, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 24, 1865.

Where Henderson

By whom Lt. Col. Glenn, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Feb. 10, 1865, Louisville, Ky by Capt. Wornack

C. G. Powell

G | 6 bar | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Green

Pr Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd bar

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned Recruits
of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred June 120 reg't 2

to 10 Reg't 15th Cavalry Hd Qrs

Dept Ky June 10 - 1865

Book mark:

(344)

L B Sawyer
Copyist.

E | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Green
Prs, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1st Installment of
Bounty due \$100. Trans-
ferred from 120 U.S. Col'd
S.C. No. 120 2nd Lys Dept Ky
Louisville June, 21, 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

A. M. Calhoun

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Green
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Installment*
bounty due.

Book mark:

G. M. Calhoun

(358)

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Green
Post....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov + Dec*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for advance*
75¢

Book mark:

J. M. Calhoun
Copyist.

Ly

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Green

Present, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Am. 10 for advance 75c*

Book mark :

N. H. Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Green

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - June 27
1865 Camp Nelson
Ky Transferred
from 120 U.S.C. Inf.
by order of the
Secretary of War
D.O. No 29 signed
L. Thomas Adj't.
Genl.

July 1865 - July 15/65
Camp Nelson Trans-
ferred from 120
U.S.C. Inf. in
compliance with
D.O. No 105 H.C.S.
Gen. Dept. of War.
dated Louisville
Ky June 21/65.

Book mark:

J. J. H. H. H.

(546)

Copyist.

4

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Green

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Orleans, La., Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 8 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. V. Merrill

(861)

Copyist.

560
Green, Samuel

Co M, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3-7-5-5-2	26
2	5-3-9-6-5-4-1	27
3	5-3-9-6-6-3-4	28
4	5-3-9-6-7-2-7	29
5	5-3-9-6-8-1-9	30
6	5-3-9-6-9-1-6	31
7	5-3-9-7-0-1-0	32
8	5-3-9-7-0-9-6	33
9	9-0-9-3-9-6-7	34
10	4-3-1-3-7-5-2-8	35
11	4-0-7-3-2-3-3-9	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0.1326168 P.O. off

81906902 PC 9494

John Russell Eyr

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Green

....., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years ; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Bourbon Ky

Occupation Bar

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 186 4

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Gen Power ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into

U.S. Service June 9/65

Lexington Ky by Capt

Griswold

Power
Copied.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Green

Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N.Y. July 10, 186*5*.

Where born *Bourbon Kentucky*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *June 9 '65 to date Sep 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid *\$ one paid* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7" 1/2 inch of Ky*

Company to which assigned *M.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

(356d)

Copyist.

9 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Green

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky June 9, 1865.

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Wilson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Bourbon Co. 7 D. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Beane, Reuben

Widdercraft.

Book mark :

G

117

M. S. C. T.

Samuel Green

Appears with rank of Prof. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits
forwarded to Covington, Ky. for the
117 Regt. of U.S. Colored Troops. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky., Sept. 31, 1864.

Where born Ross Co., Ky.

Age 32 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Paris, Ky.

For what period enlisted.....3.....years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk-----; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in....., 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$-----100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$-----100

Date of first muster.....*Sept. 27*, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Credit Bourbon County, 7 Dist. Ky.

Book mark: 1258

(356m)

Copyist.

51

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Green

Priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

E

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Green

Priv

, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Admitted Aug 31

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

L | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Green

Private, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine
Copyist.

g | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Green

Pr, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Sabine

Copyist.

61 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Green

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S M Laughlin
Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

+ Lemuel Green

for Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 on duty
in Stable Cav.
a report.

+ Supplied from Mo. Roll by
Aur

Book mark :

(548)

M. J. Green

Copyist.

9 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Green
Prs., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
McValls Bluff Ark Apr 15, 1866.
Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.
Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$.....⁶⁰100; due U. S. \$.....100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰100; due \$ 100⁰⁰100

Remarks: Second Installment
bounty due,

Book mark: 2444, 78

C. S. M. Lough
Copyist.

--	--	--

Green, Samuel
P, Co. _____, *6* Reg't *U.S. C. Cav*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Green, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 32 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 1 day of Sep 1864

Witness:

Samuel Green
mark

NO.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

1st Sep 1864, 1864.

By St James Howell

4th Regiment of N & E Co

U S A

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged _____, 18 .

Camp



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Reuben Hutchcraft + Bond, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Bourbon Co. & D.K.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Samuel Green, born in Bourbon Co.,
in the State of Mo., aged 32 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Nelson
this 1st day of Sept, 1864, Samuel Green
BEFORE St. James Powell
6 Regt. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. W. Robbins
1st Regt. C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Green
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

St. James Powell
6 Regiment of UCC Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
64 Regiment of Miss. Cav. Volunteers, on the 9th day of June, 1865, at Lexington Ky

Wm. Wood
Capt. & Co. 1st Regt. 2079
1st Regt. 2079
1st Regt. 2079

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Green, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 32 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the _____ day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Samuel Green
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By St James Powell
10th Regiment of Arty

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 1st, 1864

Samuel Green
N. 12
(Carter)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Reuben Hutchcraft, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Bourbon Co. J. D. H.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Samuel Green, born in Bourbon Co.,
in the State of Mo., aged 32 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1 day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Green, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10 day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE

Ch. Nelson
St. James Powell
U. S. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is five
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co.

Regiment of U. S. Caval Volunteers, on the 9 day of June, 1864, at Lexington Ky.

and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of , in the County of

th Congressional District, in the State of

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty,

William Goodhue
Capt. 1000 men 7000
Mustering Officer

561
Green, Wesley
Co G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 4 7 3 0 5-	26
2	5-3 9 3 3 0 5-	27
3	5-3 9 3 2 6 3	28
4	5-3 9 3 3 4 7	29
5	5-3 9 3 4 2 9	30
6	5-3 9 3 5-1 4	31
7	5-3 9 3 6 0 1	32
8	5-3 9 3 6 9 4	33
9	5-3 9 3 7 9 5-	34
10	5-3 9 3 4 4 6	35
11	5-3 9 3 7 7 4	36
12	9 0 9 3 5 0 6	37
13	4 0 7 3 2 3 5 0	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Green,

....., Co. *G*., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Owen, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 22*, 186*5*.

Where *Lexington,*

By whom *Capt. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Amey Webb

(383g)

Copyist.

G. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nesley Green

Appears with rank of private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Owen Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to Scott Co

7 D. Ky.

owner, Thos. Vallandigham

Book mark:

~~AG~~^x

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Green Weeley
Privt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky, N.Y., Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Clark, Ky

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 8, 1864

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 9th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Corrected by Townsend & Co

Book mark:

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nealey Green

Pratt, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, N. Y., Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Owen, Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 7th Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

W. B. L.

Copyist.

L

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Nesley Green
Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment*

Bounty, due \$100

Book mark:

W. H. L. O. Z.

G

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Nesley Green

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 April*, 1865.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Installment Bounty due*

Book mark:

W. H. Loe

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Green
Private Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment
County due.

Book mark: 100

(355)

Keefer.

Copyist.

L

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Green

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keeper.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Wesley Green
Private Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1868.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. \$1.41

Book mark:

(358)

Keefe

Copyist.

G

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Wesley Green

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

JJ

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Wesley Green

Pat, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital
at Duvall Bluff, Ark Feby
4/66.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

G | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nesley Green

for Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1866 Absent
sick in hosp
at Devall Buff
Army since
Feb 4"/1866

Book mark :

M. L. Cousin

(546)

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Green

Priv, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Duwall's Bluff, Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 15, 1866.*

Last paid to *July 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *7* ^{*82*} ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*} ₁₀₀; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

Green William T.

Co. *L.*, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Green William T.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Green, Willis

Co G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-387315-	26
2	5-393264	27
3	5-393348	28
4	5-393430	29
5	5-3935-15-	30
6	5-393600	31
7	5-393697	32
8	5-393794	33
9	5-393885-	34
10	5-393973	35
11	9093507	36
12	40732351	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1427760 P.O. meter
S 1601880 P.O. meter.
S 1687761 P.O. meter
S 2103272 And. N.D.
S 2115533 P.O. meter

Stinson & Co

G. | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Willie Green,

....., Co. *G.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Lynch,*

Occupation *Farmer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp Nelson,*

By whom *J. C. Randolph,* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(388g)

Drury Webb,

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willie's Green

Print, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, N. Y., Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Lynch, Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited for Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H.

G.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Green

Appears with rank of *private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born *Lincoln Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 21, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *6* ft. *—* in.

When mustered in *Feb 23, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Kenton Co 6 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Owner Geo Standhill.

Book mark:

A. H. Hall

Ly

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willie Green
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st Installment
Bonus due \$100.

Book mark:

W. D. L. G.

G

6 Cav.

U. S. C. T.

Miller, Green

Sgt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Exat In-
2 hallment bonu
ty due

Book mark:

W F Blog

L | **6 Cav.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Willis Green

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment

bonnty due.

Book mark: 254 141

Keeper.

G

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Green

Private Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keeper.

Copyist.

L | **6 Cav.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Willis Green

Private Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefe

G

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Willis Green

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

JS | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Willis Green
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(35S)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Green

Prvt, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1866 - on duty
care of govern-
ment horses
by order of Genl
Morgan*

Book mark:

W. L. Brown

(546)

Copyist.

G.

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Green

Det., Co. *G.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Dwells Bluff, Ark., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 15,* 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *17* ^{*14*} ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*} ₁₀₀; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

Green, Willis

Co. *G*, *6* Reg't *USC Car*

W Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>W</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willie's Green..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 31 day of Feb. 1865

Witness:

J. M. Siskerson

Willie's Green
Mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
By W. C. Anderson
1865

No. 1111
Willie's Green

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, John Slaidhill..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the.....

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Credited to Kenton Co. 6th Div
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

County of Clark

I, *Willis Green* born in *Lincoln*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered ~~on~~ *Twenty first* day of *February* 186*5*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Willis Greene*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Camp Nelson*
this *24* day of *Feb* 186*5* *Willis Green*
Before *J. C. Randolph*
D. B. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley
Ass. Surg. 6th U.S. Col.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Willis Green*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. B. H.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *23* day of *Feb* 186*5*

Thos H. Wood
Capt & Co. Mar 7 Det 3
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Green..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... 22..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson..... the 19 day of Feb. 1865.....

Witness: J. M. O'Kerson

Willis Green
By Willis Green
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Feb. 19, 1865
2100

No. 1412
Willis Green
1412



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, John Standhill..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the..... that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of
Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Kenton Co. 6th Dist.
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

County of Kenton

I, *Willis Green*, born in *Lincoln*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *February* 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Willis Green*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Camp Nelson*
this *21* day of *February* 186*5* *Willis Green*
Before *J. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley
Ass. Surgeon W. L. Can
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Willis Green*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *23* day of *Feb.* 186*5*

Thos H Moore
Capt & Dgo. *Mar 7th 1865* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

Gregory, Ned
Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387914	26
2	5392029	27
3	5392127	28
4	5392225	29
5	5392320	30
6	5392407	31
7	9093334	32
8	40732352	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 120. USG Inf

A/867466 Pa men

M. S. 947206

S. S. G. a. o. 0135631-424-26

Same

St. Michael's

4 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Red Gregory
....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Henderson, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 13, 1865.

Where Henderson

By whom St. S. Hoop; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered May 12, 1865, Owen
borow, Capt. Grissom

G | G | Cas **U.S.C.T.**

Red Gregory
Inf Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cas

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
Unassigned Team
of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 186 5.

Station Camp Nelson Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 120 up to 2
1st inst - only done
Transferred to SD No 105 deliver
to 2nd Div Ky June 10/865

Book mark :

(344)

L B Singer
Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Gregory
Capt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *1st Installment of bounty due \$100. Taken from 120 U.S.C. per S.G. 120 H.Q. 2^d Ky. Louisville June 20 1865*

Book mark:

W. N. Calhoun

E | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ned Gregory
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Calhoun

Copyist.

E | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Ned Gregory
Pr, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novem & Decem*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Latham
Copyist.

g

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ned Gregory

Present

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1866 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

N. H. Merrill

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ned Gregory
Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - June 27/65
Camp Nelson
Ky Transferred
from 120 U.S.C.
Inf by order of
the Secretary
of War. D.O. no.
29 signed L. Thomas
Adj. Genl.

July 1865 - July 15/65
Camp Nelson Trans-
ferred from 120
U.S.C. Inf in
compliance with
D.O. no 105 Recd.
from Dep't of Ky,
at Louisville
Ky June 21/65.

Jan 1866 - extra

Book mark:

W. L. Campbell
Copyist

JAN. 19.

40732352

1899.

*Buyer Govt
Stables Car.
Depot Durango
Bluff, Ariz.*

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

And Gregory

And, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Small Bluff Ark, *Apr 15*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *6*^{*08*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *70* 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stripped page for entrance 70*

Book mark: *V 210. P 139. 74* *441020*

H. H. Merrill

(861)

Copyist.

Tremiford, William
Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

#	
1	5387836
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	# Card withdrawn and filed
18	with 2 Regt. U. S. C. Cav. where
19	it properly belongs 18/3/97 C. 79
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Book Mark:

See also

Griffin, Alexander
Co H, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 8 7 6 4 4	26
2	5-3 8 7 5 4 6	27
3	5-3 9 4 0 5-2	28
4	5-3 9 4 1 4 1	29
5	5-3 9 4 2 2 5-	30
6	5-3 9 4 3 0 5-	31
7	5-3 9 4 3 9 4	32
8	5-3 9 4 4 4 4	33
9	5-3 9 4 5 5 4	34
10	5-3 9 4 6 3 0	35
11	9 0 9 3 5 9 9	36
12	4 3 1 5 5 5 7 2	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$864282. P.O. aff.

\$1312975. P.O. aff.

\$2937776 Audited

\$3211196 P.O. aff.

St. Vincent & the Grenadines

G | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Griffin,

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black

; hair

black

Where born

Kentucky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb. 22

1865

Where

Louisville, Ky.

By whom

Col. K. W. Womack

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute

Henry Webb

6600

U.S. 69

Alexander

Appears with rank of *Plk* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of ~~Detachment~~ of men ~~Drafted~~
and ~~mustered~~ into service of U.S.

Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Feb 22, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Feb 22, 1865.*

Where *Louisville Ky*

Enrollment district *5 Dist Ky*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of commencement of service *Feb 22, 1865.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub J. W. Jewell*

Arrived 5 Dist Dist by

Act'd dft 3 yrs

Iss Clothing amt \$ 1593

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

OCT. 12

43155572

1906.

*Filed with Alexander
Griffin*

A | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky., 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farm hand

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2" Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub. for E. M. Jewell (Ante draft)

Book mark: _____

(339c)

Conard
Copyist.

L | Gov. **U. S. C. T.**

Alexander Griffin
Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky., Mch. 26., 1865.

Where born Kentucky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2d Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks: Sub. for J. M. Jewell; ante
Draft.

Book mark: _____

(356d)

Leonard

Copyist.

G | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander (Griffin^x)
Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky. Mch 15 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2 " Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub. for G. M. Jewell (ante Draft)

x Surname in pencil

Book mark: _____

g

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Griffin
Corpl., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Mch 16 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd. Corpl. Mch 16, 1865,
per R.O. No. 31, Hd. Qrs. 6 U.S.C. Cav.
Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark :

(358)

Leonard

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Griffin
Corpl, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *358*

E

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Griffin

Chas., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Duty & Co*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Appointed sergt.,*
July 20, 1865 per Regt.
Order 1270, Fedore,
Oct. 24, 1865. Duty 20,
1865.

Book mark:

Latine

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Griffin
Sgt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine
Copyist.

W | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James W. Griffin
Q. M., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Spiffin

Sgt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *exg &*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Griffin

Capt, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Orvals Bluff Ark April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *9* ⁸²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Corpl from organiza-*
tion, then Serjt Aug 20/65

Book mark: *V. 213, P 226. 74*

J M Harmon

(861)

Copyist.

Griffin, Alexander

, Co. ~~A~~ 6 Reg't ~~M. S. C. I.~~
Car.

~~B~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C 6- U.S.C. Car
See Original EP
No. 1001

Alexander Griffin

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Jas. M. Jewell

On the 22 day of February, 1865

By

Emmott P. P. P.

H. R. Hervey Comm

[Redacted] [Redacted] [Redacted]

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Alexander, born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jas M. Jurell, Esq., of Danville

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22 day of Feb, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Jas M. Jurell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of Feb, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for ~~soldiers~~ volunteer. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Danville Ky
this 22 of Feb, 1865,
BEFORE G. M. Murch
Capt. Am. M. S. Driz
off

Alexander his
mailed

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jas M. Jurell of Danville Ky, ~~drafted in~~ 22 Feb 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has well eyes, well hair, well complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high. antidft 3yr

G. M. Murch

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Verrey

Commissioner of Board.

J. Gardner

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 22 day of February 1865

WITNESS:

C. D. Campbell

Alexander ^{his} X
mark

~~A-120~~
A-6-U.S. & Car 199 $\frac{1}{2}$

No. 1001

Alexander Griffin

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Jas. M. Jewell

On the 22 day of Feb, 1863.

By

E. M. Mack Pres

J. R. Hervey Comm

J. S. S. S. S. S.

Board of Enrollment,


3 Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Louisville*
I, *Alexander*, born in the State

aged *18* years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of *Kentucky*

the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and

22 day of *February*, 186*5*

James Jones, I DO HEREBY

22 day of *February*,

the Army of the United States of America, for the period

discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such

are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;**

faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

orders of the President of the United States and the orders

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James Jones *his*

1865 *Alexander X*

James Jones *man*

Capt. Wm. M. H. Davis

officer

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James Jones* of *Kentucky*, drafted in *22* *February*, 186*5*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Ant. off 3300

G. M. Marshall

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. Gardner

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3* Dist. of *Ky*

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Louisville*

I, *Alexander*, born in the State
of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years, and by

occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Jas M. Jener, Esq., of *Hancock*
County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *22* day of *February*, 186*5*

and having thus agreed with said *Jas M. Jener*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *22* day of *February*,

186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*
this *22* of *February*, 186*5* *Alexander* *his*

BEFORE *G M Marshall* *mass*
Capt Am. Mer. S. A. Dir

off

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Jas M. Jener*
of Hancock Co Ky, drafted in *22* *Hoise-Ky*,
186*5*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion; is *5* feet *4*
inches high. *Anti off 3700*

G M Marshall

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Henry

Commissioner of Board.

J Gardner

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *3* Dist. of *Ky*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 22 day of July 1863

WITNESS:

C. S. Campbell

Alexander ^{his} ~~X~~ mark

Griffin, Smith

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-3 9 2 5-0 5-

26

2 3-3 9 2 6 5-4

27

3 3-3 4 4 1 4 7

28

4 3-3 9 2 6 7 6

29

5 3-3 9 2 7 4 6

30

6 3-3 9 2 4 4 4

31

7 3-3 9 2 9 4 0

32

8 3-3 9 3 0 3 3

33

9 3-3 9 3 1 2 7

34

10 9 0 9 3 4 0 1

35

11 4 3 1 4 9 3 1 7

36

12 4 0 7 3 2 3 5 3

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

R. + P. 529886

\$ 1656107 P.O. R. + P.

St. Vincent & the Grenadines

G. | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Griffin,
Sgt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lincoln, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 3, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Nov. 3"
64 Camp Nelson,
Capt. Kinney.

Amey Webb.

6600
G US. CY.

Smith Griffin
Appears with rank of 1st Lt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored
Recruits Mustered into the Service
for the Regt of U.S. Colored organizing at
Camp Nelson Ky. Roll dated
Camp Nelson Ky., Nov. 17, 1864.
Where born Lincoln Ky.
Age 41 years; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Nov 3, 1864.
Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.
For what period enlisted 2 years.
Eyes Black; hair Black
Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.
When mustered in Nov 3, 1864.
Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Reputed owner Jackson
Griffin. Credited to Scott
Co. 7 Dist Ky.

Book mark: _____

W. Potter
(356m) Copyist.

G | Clear | **U. S. C. T.**

Smith Griffin
Cpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Clear

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Jan 26, 1865.

Where born Lincoln Ky

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 3, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Nov 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Cpt Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Smith Griffin
Pr, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 24 to Apr 30, 1865.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted at Camp Nelson Ky Jan 24, 65*

Book mark:.....

Beger

G. | 6th | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith Griffin
Priv., Co. F., 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd *6th*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *January 31*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Jan 25*, 186*5*.

Where *Cap Nelson Ky*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Probably to*
be found in
Stanford Ky

Book mark : _____

(351)

J. H. Stearns

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Smith Griffin

Cpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Cpl to rank from
Jan 24, 65 per S.O. No. - dated
Hed Tuss Hill Camp Nelson
Ky July 17, 65
Reported deserter lost muster
by mistake.*

Book mark:

Bryer

G

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Smith Griffin

Corpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Corpl to raise from
Jan. 24/65. First of bounty
due.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

F

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith Griffin

Corpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Gov't 8¢ for Qd.*

Book mark:

J. C. Chapin

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Smith Griffin

Sergeant, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith Griffin
Corp, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

W. Smith
Copyist.

X | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Smith Griffin
Corp, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 - Jan 15/65
Camp Nelson
Ky. Deserted

May 1865 - May '65
Covington Ky
Reported a deserter
by mistake

Jan 1866 Corp Albert
Wickler
on since Jan
7/66,

Book mark:

W. H. C. Smith

G | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Smith Griffin
Corp., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Duwall's Bluff Ark. Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....⁴⁸₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Corp. from*
organization

Book mark :

J. H. Smith
Copyist.

Griffin, Smith

....., Co., Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Smith Griffin desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 41 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 9 day of November 1864.

Witness

J. M. Dickerson

Smith Griffin
222
Enlisted at Camp Nelson
November 1864
By James H. Dickerson
Adjutant General's Office
No. 27
200

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, James H. Dickerson Do CERTIFY, That I am the Adjutant General that the said Smith Griffin is 41 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 9 day of November 1864.

James H. Dickerson

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

County of Scott

I, *Smith Griffin* born in *Leicester*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Forty one* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
have volunteered *Third* day of *November* 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Smith Griffin*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *3^d* day of *Nov* 1864. *Smith Griffin*
Before *J. B. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Orin A. Howe
Asst. Surgeon 114 U.S.C. *Smith Griffin*
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Smith Griffin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. B. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *3^d* day of *November* 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt. 18th U. S. C. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *U. S. Col'd Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *3^d* day of *Nov* 1864 at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Capt. 18th U. S. C.

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Smith Griffin desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 41 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 9 day of November 1864.

Witness:

James Dickerson

Smith Griffin
Mark

By

James Griffin

Volunteer of

No.

206

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, James Griffin Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of Smith Griffin

that the said Smith Griffin is 41 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 9 day of November

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

County of Scott

I, *Smith Griffin* born in *Leicester*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Forty one* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *this* day of *November* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Smith Griffin*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *30* day of *Nov* 186*4* *Smith Griffin*
Before *J. C. Randolph*
L. J. Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Oren A. Horr
Lieut. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Smith Griffin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and that, in
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as a Volunteer, he
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is
five feet *nine* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
L. J. Brown
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service, *30* day of *November* 186*4*

N. C. Timney
Capt. 18th U. S. I. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of U. S. Cavalry Volunteers, on the *30* day of *November* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Capt. 18th U. S. I.
N. C. Timney

Muswold, John B
Co B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-3 8 9 2 4 0	26
2 5-3 8 9 3 7 4	27
3 5-3 9 0 0 6 7	28
4 6 9 5 0 1 4 6	29
5 9 0 9 2 8 7 8	30
6 9 2 2 8 6 0 7	31
7 4 3 1 4 5 9 4 4	32
8 4 0 7 3 2 3 5 4	33
9 4 0 9 0 2 5 5 2	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also *Lo A. 115: US 6 Inf.*

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John B. Griswold

....., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years ; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown ; hair Yellow

Where born Allen Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1st, 1864.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom Capt Watson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Nelson Genl
Horpe Ar 23 1864 (inflamm
ation of lungs)

Breen

G. | 6 U.S.C. Cav. | 115 | U.S.C.T.

John B. Griswold

Co. A, 115 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Allen Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1st, 1864.

Where Bo. Green Ky.

By whom Capt. Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred
to U. S. Colored
Cavalry.

Dickerson.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John B. Griswold

Privat, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N.Y. Nov 1st, 1864.

Where born Allen Co, Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 1st, 1864.

Where mustered in Bowling Green Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 3rd Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A,

115th U.S.C.I. per S.O. No 39 dated

June 14/65. Washington D.C.

Signed L. Thomas, A.G. (over)

Book mark:

G. M. Rowe

JAN. 10

5389240

1891

Owner,
Thos. B. Griswold,

9 | 6 bar. MSB.T.

John B. Griswold

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US colored
Recruits forwarded

Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky Aug 31, 1864

Where born Allen Ky

Age 21 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 1, 1864

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion blue; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 14.95
100

Date of first muster Aug 1, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: New recruit War-
ren Co.

Owed service to Thomas B.
Griswold

Book mark: _____

I | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

J. B. Griswold
Co. 18, Co. 18, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 - Nov 23/64
Camp Nelson
Ky. Died in
W.C. Gen. Sick

Book mark:

J. B. Griswold
(546) Copyist.

C | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John B Guiraud
Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec,*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Gen. Hap's*
Camp Nelson Ky Nov 23'
1864.

Book mark:

J M Rowe

G

115

U.S.C.T.

John Griswold
Pvt, Co. A 115 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 - Loss: Aug. 26. 64
Bowling Green
Transferred.

Book mark:

(546)

M. Ballade

Copyist.

G

6
115

Usecar
U.S.C.T.

John B. Griswold

Co. ~~A~~, 115 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Indianola, Tex. Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment* 486 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was private from En-*
rollment. Transferred
to the 6th U.S. Cav. Aug. 26/64
by order Brt. Maj. Gen.
Burbridge.

Book mark: _____

(861)

Henry J.
Copyist.

4

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John B. Griswold
Pvt., Co. B., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
DeValls Bluff Ark, Apr. 15, 1868.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Payable from Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Died of inflammation of the
Lungs Nov. 23/64 Camp
Nelson Ky. Final Statement
H.S.O Washington D.C.

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. W. Thues

Copyist.

Grissold, Jno:

P. Co. D, 6 Reg't M.S.C. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records <i>1</i>	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Griswell
Co L. 6th U.C.C.
November 28th 1864.
Genl Hosp: Camp Nelson, Ky.

John Griswell

No. 1.

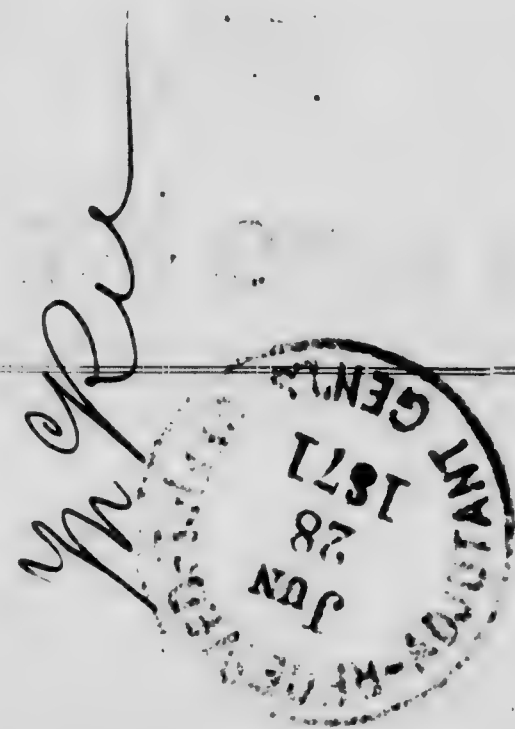
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	John Grissell
Number and locality of the grave	833.
Hospital number of the deceased	4461
Regiment, rank and company	Prv Co th S th 6 th U.S.C.C.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal relation, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	
Cause of death.	Inf ^{ty} Lung
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	
Date of death and burial.	Nov ^r 23 ^d 1864
Memoranda of effects.	Expended with corps
Blanket 1	Uniform Coat - 1
Cap - 1	Trowsers - 1
Rubber Blanket 1	Shirts - 1
	Stockings - 1

Inventory of the effects of John Griswold
 Company L 6th Regiment
 who died in the Nelson General Hospital
 Camp Nelson Ky Nov 23rd 1864.

CAPS	1	BLANKETS	1
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROUSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOXES	
BOOTS, PRS		BEL	
SHOES, PRS		MONEY	
STOCKINGS		one Rubber Blanket	

Inventory
 of the effects of
 John Griswold
 late of Co L 6th Regiment
 who died
 at Nelson General
 Hospital Nov 23rd
 1864.
 Final Statement
 forwarded Mar 8th 65-



Nelson U. S. Army General Hospital.
Camp Nelson Ky Jan 13th 1865.

Commanding Officer of Company "I"
6th Reg't A.C.

that John Gravelle
in this hospital on Nov 23rd /64
of Inflammation of Lungs

I have to inform you
of your Company, died

I enclose his ~~descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,~~
with inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

J Meeker
Surgeon U. S.

In charge of General Hospital.

Per J Meeker

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Griswold
Late of Company "B."
6th Reg't of *U.S. C. Cav.*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Nelson Ky*
on the *23* day of *Nov.* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of John Griswald late
a Private of Captain J. T. McKee Company "B." of
the 6" Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Bowling Green in the State of Ky on
the 1" day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1864, at _____
in Company "B.", 6" Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Allen in the State
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 1/4 inches
high, Black complexion, Brown eyes, Yellow hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Nelson Gen. Hospital at
Camp Nelson Ky on the 23" day of November 1864, by
reason of Inflammation of Lungs

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Griswald, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of D. McKee Surgeon U.S.V. at Nelson Gen. Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. T. McKee
Capt. Co "B." 6" U.S. Cavalry
Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Mich 111" 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Griswold
6 Reg't of U. S. C. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, ~~for, or enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute~~, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that John Griswold, a Private of
Captain J. T. McGee Company (B) of the 6th Regiment of U. S. G. Cav.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Allen State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,
Brown eyes, Yellow hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of August, 1864, at Bowling Green Ky
by Capt. A. B. Hobson, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at
_____, by _____; and having served

~~HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died of Inflammation of Spleen at
Nelson Gen. Hosp. Camp Nelson Ky. Nov. 23rd 1864

The said John Griswold was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from Enlistment, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other~~
~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and~~
~~for other stoppages, viz: _____~~
Soldier received clothing as an unassigned
Private and the amount has never been furnished
his Company Commander _____ 100 dollars.
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
~~_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~
~~place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 8th day
of March, 1865.

J. T. McGee
Capt. Co. B. 6th U. S. C. Cav.
Commanding Company.

367
Groves, Joseph
Co C, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5390921

2 5388132

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

G. | Geo. | **U. S. C. T.**

George Groves
Pvt. Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Geo.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *November 30*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Nov 10*, 186*4*.

Where *London Ky*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Probably to*
be found in
Bourbon Co Ky

Filed with Joseph Groves Co

Book mark : _____

J. A. Stearns

E

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Croene
Priv., Co. *6*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Muralls Bluff Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Bowling Green*
Ky. Sep. 1 1865

No record in regard
to this man.

Age 40
Enrolled Oct 27/64 at Cape Nelson Ky

for 3 yrs & must in same date & place
come out home on priv's sale of Co.

Book mark: _____

W B Ferguson

Guis, Lewis

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 F 7 9 1 6	26
2	5-3 9 2 0 3 0	27
3	5-3 9 2 1 2 4	28
4	5-3 9 2 2 2 6	29
5	5-3 9 2 3 2 1	30
6	5-3 9 2 4 0 4	31
7	9 0 9 3 3 3 5	32
8	4 0 7 3 2 3 5 5	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 120. US 6 Inf.

G | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Lewis, Guise
....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Scott, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 5th, 1865.

Where Henderson

By whom Wm. H. Glenn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Feb. 10. 65. Louisville, Capt. Wornack.

C. G. Powell

g | 6 bar | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Gause

Co., Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd bar

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned *Rec'd*
of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 120 M S L 2

22 - 10/10/65 - detail to

Detal Ky June 10 - 1865

Book mark:

L. B. Singer

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Guis

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment of
bounty due, \$100
Transferred from 120 U.S.
Cof. to S.C. 120 H. 2, D. Ky,
Louisville Ky June 21 1865*

Book mark:

W. McCallister

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Guiss

Port, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Installment
of bounty due.*

Book mark:

J. M. Calhoun

(358)

Copyist.

E

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Lewis

Priv

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

November & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Calhoun

(358)

Copyist.

9

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gris

210

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gump

Privt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - June
27/66 - On duty
New York - trans-
ferred from 120th
C. Inf. by order of
the Secretary of War.
S.O. no 29 signed
J. Thomas Adj't
Genl.

July 1865 - July 10 66 - Cb.
William S. Sargent
from 120th C. Inf.
in compliance
with S.O. no 105 Res.
gives report of duty at
Louisville Ky dated
Louisville Ky June
21/66.

Jan 1866 - on Extra duty

Book mark:

J. P. Bushm
1 over 1

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

40732355

1899.

car Govt stables
Car. & depot Durango
Bluff, Ariz.

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lewis

Co. E, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nov 15, *Nov 15*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 15*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 25*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....³³100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

Guthrie, George

Co I, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387797	26
2	5387770	27
3	5394774	28
4	5394864	29
5	5394949	30
6	5395030	31
7	5395111	32
8	5395179	33
9	5395250	34
10	5395303	35
11	9093701	36
12	42155602	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Guthrie

Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Kentucky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

March 31

, 1865.

Where

Louisville Ky

By whom

Capt Womack,

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks

Credited to S.D. Ky

sub for Henry Kern-
don

(383g)

Pomres

Copyist.

G | 6600

US65

Geo Gutfries

Appears with rank of Corp on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of men drafted
and mustered into service of US

Roll dated
Louisville Ky. Mar 31, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar 31, 1865

Where Louisville Ky

Enrollment district 5 Dist Ky

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 3/4 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of commencement of service Mar 31, 1865

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub Henry Herndon

of Henry Ky & Sub Co's
5 Dist Ky Enl. dtd 3 yrs
As clothing & amt \$ 28.82

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(356m)

Copyist.

G | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Guthrie

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky. April 12, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Mich 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5" Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for Henry Herndon*

Book mark :

G | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Guthrie

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky, April 12, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 1865.

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in Mch 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5" Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub. for Henry Herndon.

Book mark: _____

(339c)

Leonard

Copyist.

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Guthrie

Paul, Co *D 6*, ~~6~~ Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Apr 29, 186*5*.

Where born

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted *Substitute.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5 3/4* An.

When mustered in *Mar. 31*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *none pd.* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *5 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks:

Sub. for Henry Herndon.

Book mark:

J. M. Kennedy

(356d)

Copyist.

G | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Guthrie
Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Enrolment to Apl 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Hosp Paris.*
1st Instatement bounty due

Book mark:.....

G

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Guthrie

Privt

Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

G.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Lutherie.

Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Casey

Copyist.

L.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Guthrie

Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

(358)

J. B. Casey

Copyist.

L. | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Guthrie
Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1867

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Casey Copyist.

G. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Guthrie
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stearns
Copyist.

G.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Guthrie
Co. I, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sevalls Bluff Ark. April 15, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

April 15, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33*^{*02*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

J. Stearns

Copyist.

Guthrie, George

, Co. I, 6 Reg't 25th Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

File 15

No. 1047

Serge Luther

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

Henry Henderson

On the 31 day of March, 1863,

By

W. M. Mack Price

Alex. Magruder Com

J. Gardner Surg

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky



TOWN OF



Board of Enrollment of F Dist. of Ne

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Guthrie, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Louisville
21 day of March 1863—

WITNESS:

C. T. Campbell

George Guthrie
mark

George

No. 1047

George Guthrie

Enlisted at *Louisville*

As Substitute for

Henry Henderson

On the *31* day of *March*, 186*5*.

By

E. M. Mackay Pres

Alex. Maguire Com

J. Gardner Secy

Board of Enrollment,

3 Dist. of *Pa*



SUBSTITUTE

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, George Guthrie, born in the State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by
occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Henry Herndon, Esq., of Henry
County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31 day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Henry Heindon, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31 day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for ~~soldier~~ colored prop. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Freisinnweg
this 31 of March, 1867,
BEFORE J. M. Munnick
Captn & Pm Marsze's 19

George X Buttrick
Mass

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion; he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Heuridan of Henry Co Ky, ~~drafted in~~ 5 1015 Reg, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blu eyes, blu hair, blu complexion; is 5 feet 8-3 inches high. weight 180

Григорьев

Provost Marshal.

Art Magnus
Commissioner of

Commissioner of Board.

J. Gardner
Surgeon of I

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Kes

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Gutrie, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville
the 31 day of Nov 1863—

WITNESS:

C. L. Campbell

his
George Gutrie
mark

Hackaday, Allen
Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5391780	26
2	5391855	27
3	5391941	28
4	5392036	29
5	5392134	30
6	5392231	31
7	5392326	32
8	5392412	33
9	9093173	34
10	9093255	35
11	43145336	36
12	40732356	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21	1	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

26 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Hackaday
....., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clark Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom Capt Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 11/64

Lexington Capt Moore

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Hackaday
....., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Clark Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 11.*, 18*64*.

Where *Lexington*

By whom *Moore*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered Aug. 11. 64 Moore,
Lexington*

6 car
76 | 12502

Alfred Hoeckaday

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored
Tols. forwarded to Camp Nelson
by Camp of Instruction. Roll dated
Lexington Ky, Aug. 13, 1864.

Where born *Clark Co Ky*

Age *21* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Date of first muster *Aug. 11*, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks:

*Isaac Hoeckaday Clark Co.
breach Clark Co 7. Dist Ky.*

Book mark : _____

W. Potter
(356m) Copyist.

H | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Albert Hockaday
Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Jan. 15, 1865.

Where born Clark Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 8 to date Aug. 13 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Hackaday

Priv-, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 15 to Apr. 30, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Hackaday

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hackaday

Pvt

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*1st Installment of
bounty due \$100*

Book mark:

(358)

W M Calhoun

Copyist.

26

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hackaday

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Malheur

Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hackaday
Prnt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Calhoun

Copyist.

H **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Albert Horskaday

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Merrill

H *U.S. Cav.* *U.S.C.*

Albert Hackaday
Pat, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1885 Absent sick
in Gen Hosp at
Covington Ky since
May 6, 1885

Book mark: _____

(546)

J. B. Douglas

Copyist.

26 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Albert Hackaday

Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Annals Buff Ark, Apr 15, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 40 ³⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 4 ²⁴/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Stoppage for camp & garrison equipage

\$ 4.24

Book mark : _____

(861)

W H Merrill

Copyist.

575
Haddock, Johnson
Co B., 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3389241	26
2	J389322	27
3	J389414	28
4	J389486	29
5	J389JJ3	30
6	J389636	31
7	J389700	32
8	J389793	33
9	J389887	34
10	J389978	35
11	9092882	36
12	40732357	37
13	40902643	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2263871 P.M.M.
D 2986744 and wd
A4. 172992

an Gravel
One

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Haddock

....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Logan Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 23*, 1864.

Where *Franklin Green Ky*

By whom *Capt. Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Johnson Haddock
Privt, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky ~~N.Y.~~ *Nov 1st*, 1864.

Where born *Logan Co. Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 23^d*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3^d Dist of Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Transferred from Co. 'E'*

11th U.S. C.T. per S.O. No 39, dated

June 14/65. Washington D.C.

Signed L. Thomas A.G.

(over)

Book mark:

C. M. Rowe

(356d)

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5389241

☆ 1891 ☆

Owner
David Laddock,

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Johnson Haddock
Privt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Dischd for Oct 21, 90,*

Book mark :

A

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Johnson Haddock,
Privt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment bounty*
due \$100.

Book mark:

C. M. Howe

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Johnston Haddock

Privt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment bounty
due \$100. Due U. S. for C. & G.
Equip. \$112.*

Book mark:

S. M. W.

94. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Johnston Haddock

Plt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ¹²/₁₀₀ for C & G Equip

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1" install bounty
due Gov't. Confined
Mil prison
Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Harper

No. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Johnston Haddock
Pat, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *C & G Equip*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Install bounty*
due Confined in
Mil. Prison Camp
Nelson

Book mark:

P. Harper
Copyist.

x ~~Johnston~~ ^{Haddock} 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

~~Johnston~~ ^{Haddock}
Corpl, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ¹²/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: "installment
bounty due \$100.
Appointed Corpl
from Private per
R.O. No. 95. Sept. 1, 1865.

x corrected by Girault, Exr.

Book mark: .

J. E. Harper

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Johnston Haddock
Capt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4* *100* for *Gr & Equip't*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ames
Copist.

K | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Johnston Huddock
Corp, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4*/*100* for *br & G. Equip*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

H/

115

U.S.C.T.

Johnson Haddock
Pvt, Co. E, 115 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows :

Aug. 1864. hos. Aug. 26. by
Bowling Green
Transferred

Book mark:

(540)

M. Sallad

Copyist.

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Johnston Haddock

Cor. Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June to Aug 1865 Absent
confined in military
prison Camp Nelson Ky
June 12/65*

Book mark:

(546)

E. Douglas

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Johnson Haddock
Capt., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
De Valls Bluff, Tenn., 1866.
Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 1866.
Last paid to *Feb 28* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *20 40* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks:

Private from Orgn to Sept
1865 then Capt.

Book mark :

J. W. Ames

Haddock Johnson
P, Co. B., 6 Reg't U. S. Cavalry.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 2	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Haddock Johnson
'B' 6" 7/8 lb. box
McEllerbrook

note on 1/2

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 7th, 1874

Ellerbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

6th Reg't

Haddock Johnson, Corporal, Co. "B",
reported: Confined in Military
Prison Camp Wilson Ky since June 27th 1865. Cause of
Confinement and sentence if tried

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

August 7th, 1874.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

6th Reg't

Johnson Haddock, Co. "B",
reported: "Pvt. Johnson Haddock
in Confinement from 13th 1865." and June 18th 65.
from "absent in Confinement to present in Confine-
ment". id. "Sept 9/65, appld. Corpl."
Co. Des Book "Pvt. appld. Sept 18/65, to be Corpl.
to date from Sept 1/65."

No record of trial on Co's I. Books.

W.D.

1
John Haddock

Private Co "B" 6th U.S.

C. Cochrane

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

McElbrook

January 28th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Johnson Haddock Private, Co. "B",
Reg't W. D. C. Cavalry reported "Confined in
Military Prison Camp Nelson Ky." on Muster Rolls from April
30th 1865 to August 31st 1865. Please give Cause of Confinement,
and Sentence if tried.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.
J. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

The incoming Report of Co. report Jan 1st 65 that Haddock in confinement,
Jan 1865 from present to absent in confinement, Rept. 1/65 from absent in
confinement to present in confinement. Rept. 9/65 appointed Corp.
Co. order book Rept. Johnson Haddock appointed Corp. by R.O. 95. dated Rept 11/65
to rank from Rept 1/65. Co. Regt Records do not show cause of confinement,
no evidence of trial.

Jan 4/74
C.M.

Haggard, Allen

Co *F*, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387574	26	
2	5387920	27	
3	5392779	28	
4	5392925	29	
5	5393203	30	
6	5388060	31	
7	9093454	32	
8	40732358	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *EB. V. 11 - P. 33.*

See also

D. 1211875 P.O. Monro
P1788919, End. Wd.

Post 613482
\$1930209 - Andrew

Post 617184

01967129 a. Wd.

Andrew
Em

J. 1 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Haggard
Est, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black* ; hair *black*

Where born *Clark Co Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Lt. Powell* ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered*

July 19 65

Lexington Ky

Capt. Goodloe

Discharged per expiration

term of service.

Henry Self

76 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Haggard

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry Roll dated

Lexington Ky, July 9, 1865.

Where born Clark Co Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in July 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Clark Co. 7 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner Martin

Haggard.

Book mark:

H | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Haggard

Mr, Co. 6, Reg't U S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned Regt
of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 186 5

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted for the Regt
1st Cavalry

Book mark:

C. B. Sayer
Copyist.

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Haggard

Pr

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *ret. inst. of bounty due.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Haggard

Priv, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct. 30/65 by reason of Exp. of term of service.*

Book mark: *Disch. Nov. 7/65. C.B. V. 11. P 33.*

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Haggard
Pvt., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 July 25/65
Camp Nelson Enlisted
in Regt

Aug 1865 On duty at Regt
stables

Oct 1865 Oct 3/65 Camp
Brisbin Ky Dis-
charged by reason
of expiration term
of service

Book mark:

E. Douglas
(546) Copyist.

H | 6 bar | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Haggard
Priv, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd bar

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 9, 1865.

Last paid to June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 $\frac{45}{100}$; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ 100 $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: Mustered out
by reason of Expira-
-tion of Term of Ser-
-vice.
Discharge furnished.

Book mark: _____

F. B. Smith

4 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Haggard
Pr^t, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Duwall's Bluff, Ark. Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out at*
Louisville, Ky. Nov 9. '65
by reason of expiration
term of service

Book mark: _____

H. A. Smith
(861) Copied.

Haggart Allen
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't U.S. Cavalry

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Haggart, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 15 day of July 1864

Witness:

Allen Haggart
marks

Discharged _____, 18____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
15 July, 1864
By James Powell
Regiment of 49th

Allen Haggart
No. 7

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Martin Haggart, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Clark Co 7 1864.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

163

I, Allen Haggart, born in Clarke Co,
in the State of 163, aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15 day of July, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Allen Haggart, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson,
this 15 day of July, 1864,
BEFORE St. James Powell his
an A.S.O. U.S.C. mark Allen Haggart

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Riley
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Allen Haggart
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is five
feet 6 inches high.

St. James Powell
6 Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Mustering, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. etc.
Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, on the 19 day of July, 1864, at Clarke Co,
and credited to Clarke Co Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Clarke Co, in the County of Clarke Co,
th Congressional District, in the State of Clarke Co

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty,

William Haggart
Sgt. of Co. Mar 7 1864
Mustering Officer

575

Haggardy, John

Co L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26.
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

576

Haggardy, Thomas

Co L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Haggardy,	28 Thomas,
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

Haines, Warren

Co L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Trumpeter

Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5395952	26
2	5387563	27
3	5396034	28
4	5396114	29
5	5396199	30
6	5396280	31
7	5396357	32
8	5396432	33
9	9093860	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

16 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Haines

....., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years ; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Meda Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1865

Where Brandenburg Ky

By whom E. L. Sauer ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Foster
Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Warren Haines

Trpt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Camp Nelson, ^{ky.} N. Y., June 9, 1865.

Where born Meade Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Brandenburg

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in June 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Meade Co. 4' Dk

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: 1st Mt. Bounty due.

Book mark:

(356d)

Henry J. Copyist.

H. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Warren Haynes

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky June 9, 1865.

Where born Meadelee Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Brandenburg

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in June 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Meadelee Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Com. E. L. Davis

Book mark:

(339)

Wiley

Copyist.

86 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Warren Haines

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray, Jr.
Copyist.

6 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Warren Haynes
Trumpeter Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mooney, Jr.
Copyist.

HK

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Warren Haynes

Trumpeter, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2770101*

(358)

Tas. v. Kearny
Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Warren Hayes

Bugler, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *37* *100* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jas. v. Kearny
Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Warren Haines
Sr/Pr, Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3⁴/₁₀₀* for *Ordn*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Warren Haines
Srpt'r, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Devalls Bluff, Ark, *Apr. 15*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feby 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *40.*^{*60*}_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *209-P257-74*

(861)

J B Gage

Copyist.

--	--	--

Haynes Warren
P, Co. *6* Reg't *U.S.C. Cav.*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Warren Haynes, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brandenburg Ky
the 25 day of May 1865

Witness:

C. C. Shull
1st Regt. Ky.

Warren Haynes
mer

Warren Haynes
No. _____

Volunteered at

Brandenburg Ky
31st May 1865

By

C. C. Shull

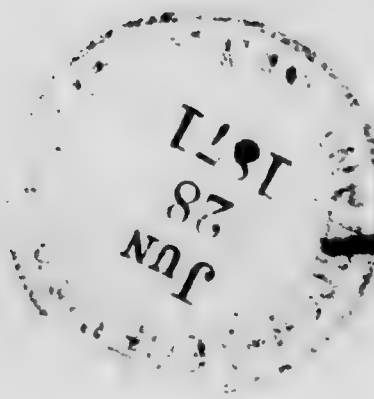
1st Regiment of Arty

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, E. Davis Meade Co, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Mead Co 4 1875.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Grandenburg

I, *Warren Haynes*, born in *Mead Co*,
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *25th* day of *May*, 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Warren Haynes*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Grandenburg Ky
21st day of *May*, 186*5*.
Wm. C. Smith
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. C. Owen

A. A. Surg 6th USCC.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *6*
feet *—* inches high.

C. C. Phelps

6th Regiment of *U.S. Col Cav* Volunteers.

Link RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Co. *6th*
Regiment of *U.S. Col Cav* Volunteers, on the *9th* day of *June*, 186*5*, at *Kentucky*
and credited to *—* Ward, (or Sub-district) in the Town of *—*, in the County of *—*

*—*th Congressional District, in the State of *—*

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty,

McClain
Co. 1st Reg. 7th Cav
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A must must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The entering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Warren Haynes, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brandenburg Ky
the 25 day of May 1865

Witness:

C. C. Hays
1st Lt. 6th Regt.

Warren Haynes
man

Discharged _____
Haynes

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

6th Regiment of 22nd Ill Inf

By

C. C. Hays

Volunteered at

Brandenburg Ky

31st May 1865

No. 51

Warren Haynes (enlist)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, E. Davis Meade, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited & Mead Co 4 274

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Brandenburg

I, Warren Haynes, born in Mead Co.,
in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25 day of May, 1868,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Warren Haynes, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Brandenburg Ky this 25 day of May, 1868,
Warren Haynes
E. C. Phull (mark)
Co. G 6th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. Sing 6th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is 6
feet 6 inches high.

E. C. Phull
Regiment of U.S. Col. Cav. Volunteers
Lieut & RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. B

Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 9 day of June, 1868, at Lexington Ky.

and credited to Ward (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Brandenburg, the County of Kentucky.

th Congressional District, in the State of Kentucky

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty,

William Applebe
Capt & Prov. Master 7 274
Mustering Officer

Hall. Allen

Co. a., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5388374	26
2	5388459	27
3	5388546	28
4	5388632	29
5	5388700	30
6	5388779	31
7	5388870	32
8	5388960	33
9	5389049	34
10	5389138	35
11	9092770	36
12	43147858	37
12	40732359	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

He

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Hall

Priv., Co. *W*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~Nov. 1~~, Nov. 1, 186*4*.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 23*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 23*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9 Dist Kentucky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

6600
N. | U.S.A.

Allen Hall
Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored
Recruits, mustered into U.S.
service for U.S.A. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Oct. 3, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster 186.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlist-
ment. Name of reported
owner Thomas Hall, credited
to Powell, of West. Ky.

Book mark:

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Hall

....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years ; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23 , 1861 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

46

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Allen Hall

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Camp Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

Daggett

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Hall

Prvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First instalment
Bounty due.*

Book mark:

(358)

Laggett

Copyist.

No | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Hall

Plt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service
Falmouth Ky. First
instalment Bounty Due.*

Book mark:

Daggett

H | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Hall

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment
of Bounty Due \$100.*

Book mark:

(358)

Jeph Stewart

Copyist.

(*H*) | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Hall

Hic, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment*
Penalty due \$100.
due 1st for and
\$0 100

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Hall

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. \$ 08*
for Ord. Due U.S.
\$ 100 for C & S. E.

Book mark :

(358)

Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Hall
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. S. S. S.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Hall
Pat, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shetter

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Hall

Pr, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov & Dec 1864 Absent
sick Hosp Camp
Nelson Ky*

*Mar & Apr 1865 Absent
Detched service pr
R.O. No. dated 1865
since Mar 28/65
Camp Nelson Ky*

Book mark:

(546)

E. Douglas

Copyist.

A | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Hall
Pvt, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Guavala Bluff Ark, Apl. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apl 15, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *34* ^{*55*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* ^{*7*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *One Union Carbine*
retained

Book mark :

R S Shelton

Hall James

Co *G*, **6** U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387303	26
2	5393265	27
3	5393349	28
4	5393477	29
5	5394021	30
6	9093508	31
7	40732360	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q. 1740893 And w^o
S. 199987, auto m^o

ambulance
Em

v

H. | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**
James Hall,
....., Co. *G*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.
Complexion *black*
Eyes *black* ; hair *black*
Where born *Bourbon, Ky*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 22* , 186*5*.
Where *Lexington*
By whom *Cpt Moore* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
Died Mar 18
1865 Typhoid Fever
Gay blue from
enlistment. Inventory
of effects & final
statements forwarded

Amory Webb

A. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hall.

Appears with rank of private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky feb 22, 1865.

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to Nicholas

Co. 7 D Ky.

Owner, Robt D Hall.

Book mark : _____

H 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Hall
Privt, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, N.Y., Feb 23, 1865

Where born *Bourbon, Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 22*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Lexington*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 22*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Hall
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: pt Install-
ment Bivouac
due 100, Absent
Back in Hospital
Camp - Feb 20,
Ry

Book mark:

W. F. H.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James, Hall
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Sept, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 1st installment
Bounty due. Died
Camp Nelson,
Mar 18/65 of
disease.

Book mark:

W & H

X | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hall
Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 Mar 18
Camp Nelson Died
typhoid fever

Book mark : _____

(546) *J. B. Dougherty* Copyist.

76 | 6 bar | **U. S. C. T.**

James Hall
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Dwalls Bluff, Ark., April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died March 18/65, General
Hospital, Camp Nelson, Ky.
of Typhoid Fever. Final
Statements furnished War Dept.

Book mark : _____

J. L. Norris

Hall James
P, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Cavalry

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .. /
Burial Records /	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates /	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James Hall

Pvt Co. G "6" U.S.C.

Died March 18, 1865

Gen'l Hosp: Camp Nelson, Ky

No. 1

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred . . .	James Hall
Number and locality of the grave . . .	1144
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	6431
Regiment, rank and company . . .	R. Co "G" 6 th U.S.C.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal relation. (and if married the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	Dysphoria
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	
Date of death and burial.	March 18 th 1863

1 Cap
1 Over Coat
1 P. Shavers
1 P. Boots
1 Blanket

Expended, with
Corps
1 Jacket
1 P. Trowsers
1 Shirt
1 P. Socks

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration of an applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the required correspondence, not to exceed one dollar; which sum shall be received by the agent in full for all services in connection with the claim. *111 24 1864*

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That no attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 23 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
James Hall
Co. Reg't of U. S. Col. Cav
Volunteers.
Disch. March 18 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enlistment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that James Hull, a Private of
Captain S. S. Moffett's Company (G) of the 6th Regiment of M. S. C. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Bourbon Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Copper complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22^d day of February, 1865, at Lexington
by Capt Moore, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 22^d day of February, 1865, at
Lexington, by Capt Moore; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Hospital Camp Nelson Ky
March 18th 1865 of Typhoid Fever

The said James Hull has no pay ~~was last paid by~~ Paymaster
_____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 34 35 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SETTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cynthiana Kentucky, this 20th day
of April, 1865.

Samuel S. Moffett
Capt.

Hall. John
Co *E*, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5391778	26
2	5391833	27
3	5391939	28
4	5392031	29
5	5392129	30
6	5392227	31
7	5392322	32
8	5392466	33
9	9093259	34
10	43150699	35
11	40732361	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hall

....., Co. *10*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Cooper

Eyes

black

; hair

black

Where born

Smith, Va

Occupation

Labour.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan. 15.

, 18*65*.

Where

Lexington

By whom

Moore

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Jan. 15. 65. Lex-
ington, Ky. Capt. Moore

C. G. Powell

H | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

John Hall
Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Jan. 15, 1865.

Where born Smith Va.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Jan. 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan. 15, 1865:

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7 Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

86 | 6000 1865

John Hall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Volunteers
forwarded to Lexington Ky.

Roll dated
Lexington Ky, Jan. 15, 1865.

Where born Smith Va.

Age _____ years; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Jan 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Wax; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Jan 15, 1865.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to blank Co. 7th W. Ky.

Free

Book mark: _____

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Hall
Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 15 to Apr. 30*, 1865:

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty
in Camp Nelson Ky,
since Apr. 1, 1865,*

Book mark:

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hall
Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

96

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Hall
Pr

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st Installment of
Bounty due \$100

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Calhoun

Copyist.

96

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Hall
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'

Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$_____100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

Book mark :

W. M. Calhoun

(358)

Copyist.

26 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Hall
Pr, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Calloway

Copyist.

26

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John H. Moore

John H. Moore, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Account*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Account given in Hospital*
at Hudson's River

Book mark:

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Hall

Pr Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr 1865 Absent on
duty Detchd in Co.
Nelson Ky since
Apr 1, 1865*

*July 1865 Absent sick
in Gen Hosp at 6th
Ky since July 15/65*

*Feb 1866 Absent sick
at Duwall's Bluff Ark*

*Mar 1866 Mar 16/66 D
Bluff Died of pneu-
monia at Post
Hosp*

Book mark:

J E Dangler

(546)

Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Hall

Priv

, Co. *E*

, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Annals Buff Ark, *Apr 15*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Post Hospital*

at Annals Buff Ark June 16, 66

of Tennessee. Fed. Ser. 422, 24, 17, 66

Book mark : _____

(361)

W. H. Merrill

Copyist.

Hall, John -
P, Co. E, 6 Reg't USCC.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

John Hall
June 20. 6. 31. 18. 18. 18.
March 16. 18. 18.
At 31st Street and

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave .

Hospital number of the deceased .

Regiment, rank, and company .

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,
the residence of the widow) .

Cause of death

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

Date of death and burial

John Hall

Row 8; Grave 4

"342"

1st Co. "E", 6th U.S. Col. Cavly.

Marion, Virginia.

Married: Charlotte Hall.

Marion, Virginia.

Pneumonia.

35 years.

Virginia

March 16th & 17th

, 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

moranda:

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
John Hall Torran
 Co. E,
 6th Reg't of U.S. Col Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

March 16" 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Rich 30" 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1866

I certify, on honor, that John Hall, a Private of
Captain P. H. Kullbassa Company (E) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Smith County, State
of Virginia, aged 44 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Copper complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13 day of January, 1865, at Lexington Ky
by Capt Moore, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 13 day of January, 1865, at
Lexington Ky, by Capt Moore; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Post Hospital at Durralls Bluff
Ark March 16 '66 of Pneumonia
The said John Hall was last paid by Paymaster
May Bailey, to include the 28 day of February, 1866, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He ^{has due him from the United States for} has received from the United States ~~CLOTHING~~
Clothing ~~amounting to~~ 22 72 dollars, since the Clothing account settled Feb 22 '66
day of _____, 1866, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1866.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Durralls Bluff Ark, this 19 day
of March, 1866

P. H. Kullbassa
Capt 6th U.S. Col. Cav
Commanding Company.

Hall Lewis

Co G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387304	26
2	5393266	27
3	5393350	28
4	5393473	29
5	5394020	30
6	9093509	31
7	40732362	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1740894 Audubon
D. 1999872 Audubon, L.

Am Guault
Em

H

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hall

....., Co. *G*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black* ; hair *black*

Where born *Bourbon, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 22*, 1865.

Where *Lexington*

By whom *Capt Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died Mar. 3, 1865
of Pleuro Pneumonia
Pay due from
enlistment*

*Inventory of effects
& final statement
forwarded*

Amory Webb

A. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Hall

Appears with rank of *private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Feb 22, 1865.

Where born *Bourbon Co. Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 22, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 22, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Credited to Nicholas*

Co. 7D Ky.

Owner, Robt. D. Hall

Book mark :

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Hall

Pratt, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, N. Y., *Feb 23*, 186*5*.

Where born *Bourbon Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 22*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Lexington*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb 22*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. R.

H. | **6 Cav.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Lewis, Hall
A. T., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment
Bound, due, \$100.
Absent sick in
Herp. Camp. Tel.
Don. Ky.

Book mark: _____

W. D. D. G.

26 | **6 Cav.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Lewis, Hall
Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment
Bounty due. Died
Camp Nelson, Mar.
3/65 of Disease

Book mark:

W. F. Borg

14 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Hall
Prvt, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Absent sick
in Hosp Camp
Nelson Ky

Mar 1865 Mar 3
Camp Nelson Died
of pneumonia

Book mark:

(546)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

No 6 bar U. S. C. T.

Lewis Hall

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Duwall's Bluff, Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to (Pay due from enlistment), 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Died March 3 '65, General Hospital, Camp Nelson, Ky. of Pneumonia. Final Statement furnished War Dept.

Book mark:

(361)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

Hall Lewis
P, Co. G, 6th Reg't U. S. Cavalry

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <u>/</u>
Burial Records <u>/</u>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a pension, bounty, and other allowance be paid by the Office, under this act, shall not exceed the amount for making out and causing to be executed the same by the applicant, with the necessary expenses of sending the same to the Pension Department, and the agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining a pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth.] eighteen hundred and two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Hall

C Reg't of U.S. Col Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 3rd 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OR RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran* (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Hall, a Private of
Captain S. H. Moffett's Company (B) of the 6th Regiment of M. S. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Bourbon Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22^d day of February, 1865, at Lexington
by Capt Moore, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 22^d day of February, 1865, at
Lexington, by Capt Moore; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Died at Hospital Camp Nelson Ky
March 3^d 1865 of Pleuro Pneumonia
The said Lewis Hall has received no Pay was last paid by Paymaster
_____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 34 35 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cynthiana, this 15th day
of April, 1865.

Samuel S. Moffett
Capt

Commanding Company

Lewis Hall
Pot. Co. "G" 6th U.S.C.
Died March 3^d 1865
Genl Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ky.

No. 1

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred . . .	Lewis Hall
Number and locality of the grave . . .	117
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	6382
Regiment, rank and company . . .	Regt. C. 6 th U.S. C.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal relation. (and if married the residence of the widow.)	
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	
Date of death and burial.	March 3 ^d 1865

(1) Cap
(1) Over Coat
(2) P's Drawers
(1) P's Boots
(1) Blanket
(1) Cover sack

Expended with
Corpse
(1) P's Pants
(1) P's Socks
(1) Shirt
(1) Jacket

Hall. Milton

Co. A., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5388335	26
2	5388420	27
3	5388545	28
4	5388631	29
5	5388720	30
6	5389204	31
7	9092781	32
8	43147853	33
9	40732363	34
10	31417289	35
11	31414805	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EB. V. 10. P. 552.

See also

H | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Miller Hall

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *6* feet..... inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Wayne Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 1*, 186.....

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt. Jan 1/65*

1st 1865 reduced Jan 1/65

Discharged at Covington

Ky Jan 22/65

Bryce

6 bar
N. | | U.S.A.

Milton Hall

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored
Regiment mustered into U.S.
Service for the U.S.A. Roll dated
Camp Nelson, Ky, Oct. 3, 1864.

Where born May 10, Ky

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster 186.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment
Name of reported owner Milton
Hall. Credited to Garrison,
7 War. Ky.

Book mark:

6 bar
N. U.S.A.

Milton Hall

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored
Specimens mustered into U.S.
Service for the U.S.A. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Oct. 3, 1864.

Where born May 2, Ky

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster 186.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment

Name of reported owner Milton

Hall, credited to Jeremiah,

7 Ky.

Book mark:

Ho | 6 Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

Milton Hall

Sgt, Co. a, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born Wayne Kentucky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7 Dist. Kentucky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

176

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Hall

Serg't., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 7 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action
at Battle of Mairon Va.
Dec. 18th 1864

Book mark:

Gaggett

46 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Hall
Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined from missing
in action to Absent
Sick in hosp't Covington
Ky. First instalment
Bounty due. Reduced
to the ranks Dec. 31st/64
Regt. order No. 3.*

Book mark: *100*

Daggett

At 16 bar. 1 U.S.C.T.

Milton Hall

Pvt., Co A, 6 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Seminary U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Covington, Ky.,**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Hall

Pr., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp't.
Covington Ky. First
instalment Bounty due.*

Book mark:

Daggett

057 6 Recd.

William C. ...
5th, Co. A, 6th Regt Medical

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.

for *Sept 22*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by *Major ...*
to *... 1st ...*, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(343) *Sabine* Copyist.

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Milton Hall

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Discharged on
Sergeant's certificate
of Disability June
22nd 1865. Final
Statements furnished

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Milton Hall

Sgt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.
Pot

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Missing in
action Marion Va.
Dec 18/64

Jan 1865 Joined from
missing in action
to sick in Hosp
Covington Ky Jan 1/65

Jan to May 865 Absent
sick Gen Hosp Coving-
ton Ky Dec 1/64

June 1865 June 22
Covington Ky
Discharged

Book mark:

(546)

E Douglas

Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilton Hall

Sgt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Qualls Bluff Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Covington

Ky. June 23rd '65, by

reason of disability con-

tracted on Sattville Va.

Raid Dec. 1864, by order

Gen. Palmer Comdg. Dept. of Ky.

Book mark: Discharged June 22, 65
over.

R. S. Shelton

JAN. 10

5389204

☆ 1891 ☆

E. B. V. 10. P. 552.

Hall, Milton

P. Co. a, 6 Regt S. C. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting turn of the superintendent, and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service until mustered in, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

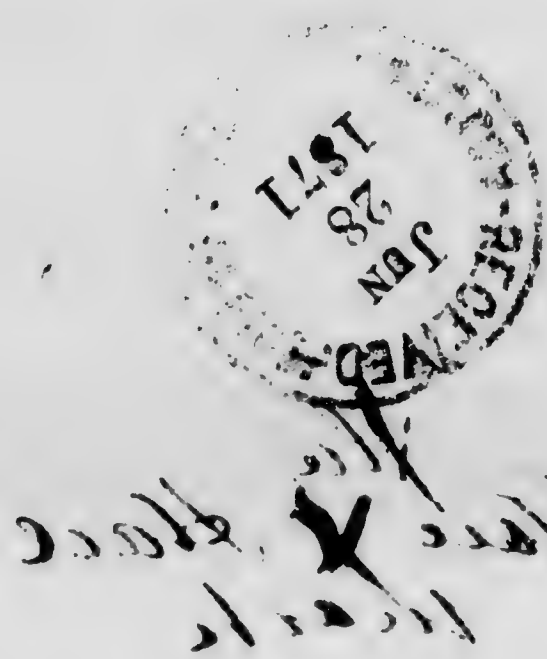
I, Alton Hall desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE THAT I am 28 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 11 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

M. L. Palmer

Alton Hall
By Mark



William H. Hall
Co

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky. 11 Sept 1864

No.

Alton Hall

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Alton Hall Do CERTIFY, That I am

that the said Alton Hall is 28 years of age; and I

do freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 11 day of Sept

Witness:

Alton Hall

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Milton Hare born in Wagner Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Ninety Eight years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Just day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Milton Hare
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 15th day of Oct 1864 Milton Hare
Before J. C. Randolph Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

B. M. H.
answ 114 rises
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, M. Hare
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, ears, nose, mouth, throat, lungs, stomach, intestines, bladder, rectum, anus, testes, penis, feet, hands, arms, legs, back, chest, neck, head, face, complexion, is dark feet dark inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and D. H. H.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 1 day of Oct 1864.

W. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. C.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Company
Regiment of 43rd Colored Volunteers, on the 15 day of October 1864 at Camp Nelson

Capt 18th U. S. C.
W. C. Kinney
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service in the United States, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Milton Hall, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, ~~do hereby~~ That I am 28 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 11th day of Sept, 1864.

Witness:

M. L. Palmer

Milton Hall
Volunteered at Camp Nelson

No. 1000 Three

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

1864

Wm. H. Hall

James H. Hall

Heinrich Hall

Milton Hall

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Milton Hall, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the 28 years of age; and I

that the said Milton Hall is 28 years of age; and I

do freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson

the 11th day of Sept

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Milton Hall* born in *Wayne Co,*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Eight* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *First* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Milton Hall*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *1st* day of *Oct 1864* *Milton Hall*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

B. H. H.
ansing 119 USC, 1
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *M. Hall*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... day of *Oct* 1864

McTighey
Capt 18" U. S. A.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *1st S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *October* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*
Kentucky

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; the original, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Milton Hall
a Private Co. A
6— Reg't of M.C.T.C.

Received (A. G. Office) 17 186 .

On on A. G. of Cas

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

December 22, 1873
The Discharge of Milton Hall
Private, Co. "A", 6th Reg't U. S.
Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:—
On Company Muster Roll.
For May and June, 1865, *June 22*, 1865
Company Muster-out Roll.
June 23, 1865
Company Descriptive Book.
186
Company Morning Reports.
186
Soldier's Final Statement.
186
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
June 22, 1865
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
186
Regimental Return.
For *June*, 1865, *June 22*, 1865
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
186
Regimental Descriptive Book.
186
By Surgeon General.

(*June 22*), 1865 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Vincent
E.B. 10
55-2 See letter to Adj. Gen. dated Jan'y 10. 1874.
76. 11.

Had Discharge of 1865
Louisville Ky June 16/65
To be discharged

By command of
A. J. Phillips
R. B. C. T. C.
J. J. Sullivan
J. J. Sullivan
J. J. Sullivan

OF THE UNITED
CERTIFICATE



DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Approved
A. J. Phillips
J. J. Sullivan
J. J. Sullivan

Milton Hall Private, of Captain *Phillips*
Company, (A) of the *6th* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt. L. C. Bannister* of
the *6th* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.C.* at *Camp Nelson Ky*
on the *first* day of *October*, 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Wayne* in the State of *Ky*, is *twenty eight*
years of age, *6* feet *—* inches high, *black* complexion, *black* eyes
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *—* days. *since December 1864*

STATION: *Covington Ky*
DATE: *June 13th 1865*

Samuel G. G. G.
W. D. H. H.
Commanding *Company*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Milton Hall* Private of
Captain *Phillips* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *loss of four small toes and severe injury*
of feet by frost bite while on the Saltville
road in December 1864 with Gen. B. B. B.
commander. Is unfit for further military duty.
Degree of disability one 4 fourths

Samuel G. G. G.
W. D. H. H. Surgeon.
in charge

DISCHARGED, this *22* day of *June* 1865, at *Main St. U.S.A.*
General Asst. Covington Ky

Samuel G. G. G.
W. D. H. H.
Commanding *Company*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *—* County *—* State *Ohio*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Co of dr. sent for Feb. 16 '66

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Milton Hall

Private of Company A

6. Regiment of 1st Col. 1st Ar

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dying June 22. 1865.

A. G. O.
certificates of disability can
be obtained in this case. Priv.
Milton Hall was discharged
at Covington, Ky by reason
of loss of four small toes
from frost bite. upon certificates
signed by N. Gay 2d Vols. June
22. 1865, N.Y. Vol. 3 R.C.V. 1865,

JB

Enon & Refers

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Milton Wall*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *6*
 Arm: *U.S. 6th Cavalry* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Loss of four small toes &
 severe injury from frost bite.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Maj. Gen. John M. Palmer
Comd'g 1st

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 22. 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Livingston Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

In Monthly Report. 1865.
of Kentucky. June 20. 1865
 REMARKS.

[Signature]

A. J. Ball

Clerk.

Kath. Robert

Co L., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387540	26	-
2	5395977	27	
3	5396059	28	
4	5396139	29	
5	5396260	30	
6	5396488	31	
7	9093884	32	
8	40732364	33	
9	32116120	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

No 6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall
Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes BK; hair BK

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1865.

Where Paris Ky

By whom A. H. Biddaugh term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Robert Hall died

at Post Hospital, Camp

Nelson Ky Sept 15/65

Disease acute Diarrhoea

Inventory of effects &

final statement sent

to the A.G.O. Sept 15/65

by Lt James O. Smiley

Company Co D. 6 U.S.C. Cav

A. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hall

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky June 3, 1865.

Where born *Bourbon Co Ky*

Age *11* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 29*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Parrs Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *June 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Bourbon Co. 72 Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *True*

Book mark:

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

B, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wm Nelson, *N. Y.*, *June 9*, 186*5*.

Where born *Bourbon Co. Ky.*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 29*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Paris*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *June 3*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Lexington K*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Bourbon Co. 7th Ill*

Company to which assigned *7th Ill*

Remarks: *1st Mort. Bounty due.*

Book mark:

(356d)

Henry J

Copyist.

26 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hall

Pri, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for June 9 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murray, J.
Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hall

Pri, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hosp.*
at Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

Henry J.
Copyist.

14 | 66 | U.S.C.T

Robert Hall

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Camp Nelson, Ky.,**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. L. Parker

SK

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Prk

, Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Hospital at Camp Nelson,

September 15, 1865.

Book mark: *9257-2 And, Apr. 28/68.*

(358)

Wm. r. Kearney

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hall

Pvt, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July & Aug 1865 Absent
Sick in Hoap Camp
Nelson Ky July 18/65*

*Sep 1865 Sep 20/65
Camp Nelson Ky
Died Post Hoap Camp
Nelson Ky of measles*

Book mark :

(546)

J E Dangles
Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hall

Priv, Co. *L*

, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Devalls Bluff, Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Camp Nelson,*
Ky., Sept. 15, 1865 of Acute
Diarrhoea. Final Statements
furnished

Book mark: *141. 714. H. B. V. 9257. 2. Aud.*
(over)

(861)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

Apl. 28/68.

JAN. 10

5396488

1891 ☆

Hall, Robert

P, Co. *L*, **6** *Regt.* **U. S. C. Cav.**

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistments 2

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements *1*

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects *2*

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Hall, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paris Key
the 29th day of May 1865.

Witness:

G. I. Brainerd
Serjt 6th W. S. G. Co.

Robert Hall
mark

No. _____

Robert Hall

Volunteered at _____

, 18 _____

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

Regt of _____

Discharged _____

, 18 _____

Recd

107
28
NOV

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Free, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

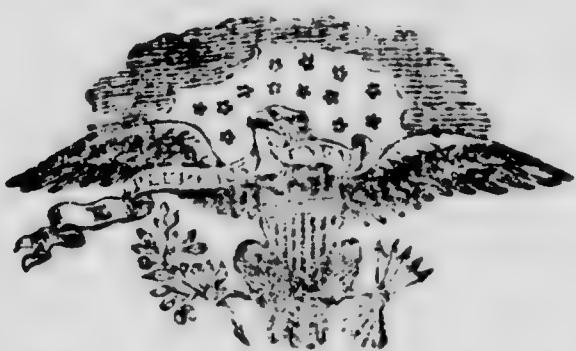
Credited to Bourbon Co, Ky -

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Paris

I, Robert Hall, born in Bourbon Co,
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty ninth day of May, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Hall, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky
this 29 day of May, 1865; } Robert Hall
BEFORE Allen M. Middaugh }
Adj. P. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. W. Riley

Asst. Surg. Gen.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Hall
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is
feet 7 inches high.

Allen M. Middaugh
6" Regiment of W. S. G. Co Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. B
Regiment of W. S. G. Co Volunteers, on the 29 day of May, 1865, at Paris Ky.
and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Paris, in the County of Bourbon,
th Congressional District, in the State of Kentucky.
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: _____
U. S. Bounty, _____
Local Bounty, _____
William F. M. Lee
Capt. 9th Reg. Me. Inf.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Hall, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paris Ky
the 29 day of May 1865

Witness:

C. T. Brannan
Sgt 6th W.S. Co.

Robert Hall

Discharged _____, 18 ____
Regt of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By Almon Midway
6th Regiment of U.S.C.
Co M 9th Reg

Volunteered at Paris Ky
29 May 1865

Almon Midway (Coed)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, (Free), Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited To Bourbon Co 9 Dy-

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Paris Ky.

I, Robert Hall, born in Burton Co., in the State of Kentucky, aged Forty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of May, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Hall, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky. }
this 29 day of May, 1864, } Robert Hall
BEFORE Iron Widdough Jr. }
1st Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley
A. J. Purcell
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Hall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Iron Widdough Jr.
6th Regiment of N. S. C. V. Volunteers

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Mustering, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. B, 6th Regiment of N. S. C. V. Volunteers, on the 3 day of June, 1864, at Leavenworth Ky.

and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Paris, in the County of Bourbon, in the State of Kentucky.

th Congressional District, in the State of

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty,

William Cooper
1st Recruiting Officer

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained: and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

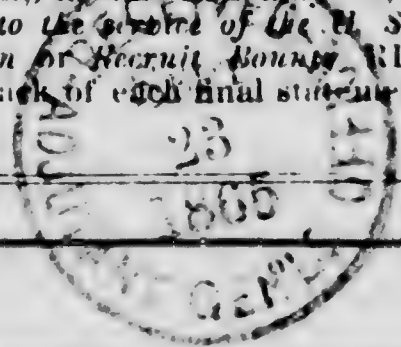
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for those &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN*, (or *RECRUIT*,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Robert - Wall, a Private of
Company (4) of the 5th Regiment of Ark. Inf.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Arkansas, born in Arkansas State
of Arkansas, aged 41 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 29 day of May, 1865, at Paris, Ky.
by W. H. L. L. L., for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the June day of June, 1865, at
Springfield, by William - L. L.; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death - disease - 15. 865

The said Robert - Wall was last paid by Paymaster
W. H. L. L. to include the 31 day of June, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 37 30 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 29 day of May, 1865,
1865, when his clothing account was ~~not~~ settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield, this 19 day
of September, 1865.

James H. L. L.
Wm. L. L.
Commanding Company.

Wesson ~~U. S. Army General Hospital,~~ Post
September 15th 1865.

Commanding Officer of Company I
6th Regt. U. S. Col. Cav.

I have to inform you
that Robert Hall a Private of your Company, died
in this Hospital on the 15th of September 1865
of Acute Diarrhoea

I inclose his ~~descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and~~
inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

A. C. Rankin
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A. Post
In charge of General Hospital.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regular post, by preterm or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of an assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____ who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, the receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Robert H. H. H.

Late of Company

62 Reg't of *1st* *Infantry*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Hager*

on the *15* day of *September* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Robert L. Hall late
a Private of Captain James S. Hall Company L of
the 8th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Paris, Ky in the State of Kentucky on
the 21 day of August 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of September 1865, at Paris, Ky
in Company L 6th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in Paris, Ky in the State
of Kentucky; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Paris, Ky, at
Paris, Ky on the 15 day of September 1865, by
reason of Smallpox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Robert L. Hall
Robert L. Hall, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of James S. Hall at Paris, Ky
Paris, Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Paris, Ky

DATE: September 17, 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

James S. Hall
James S. Hall
Commanding the Company.

Hamilton. Frank

Co G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387224	26
2	J393268	27
3	J3933J2	28
4	J393432	29
5	J393517	30
6	J393610	31
7	J393707	32
8	J393803	33
9	J393893	34
10	J393979	35
11	9093511	36
12	40732365	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**
Frank Hamilton
....., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Jessamine, Ky.

Occupation

Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan. 17, 1865.

Where

Camp Nelson,

By whom

J. C. Randolph

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(383g)

Henry Webb

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Hamilton

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., *Jan 25*, 186*5*.

Where born *Jessamine Co. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan. 17*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 25*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Jessamine*

Co. 7 Dist Ky.

James Hamilton, Owner

Book mark:

26 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Hamilton

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, N. Y., Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Jessamine Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 7th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Frank Hamilton
Prt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment
Bounty, due, \$100.

Book mark:

H

6 Cav.

U. S. C. T.

Frank Hamilton

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First Installment bounty
due*

Book mark:

W. B. R.

H

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Frank Hamilton

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment*
being due.

Book mark:

N | **6 Cav.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Frank Hamilton

Private Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Frank Hamilton

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

Keefe

Copyist.

76

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Frank Hamilton
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

76

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Hamilton
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Hamilton
Prs. Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 On duty Post
HQ by order Col
Beabower

July 1865 Absent on Det.
ached service at Post
headquarters

* Jan 1866 On duty care
government horses
by order of Gen.
Morgan

* Landed

Book mark :

(546)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

76

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Hamilton
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Dwells Bluff, Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb'y 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 22 ⁸⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

Hamilton, Frank

Co. G, 6 Reg't W. S. C. Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Hamilton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden, N. J. the 17th day of Jan 1863

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

Frank Hamilton
Volunteered at Camden, N. J. on 17th day of Jan 1863

10

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, James Hamilton DO CERTIFY, That I am the


that the said is years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Credited To Jessamine co 7th S.D. Ky..
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky*  TOWN OF *Jessamine*
I, *Frank Hamilton* born in *Jessamine*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *January* 186*3*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Frank Hamilton*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *17th* day of *Jan* 186*3* *Frank Hamilton*
Before *John Randolph* *Mark*
J. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley
Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank Hamilton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* com-
plexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

John Randolph
J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25* day of *Jan* 186*3*

Thos H. Moore
Capt. & Dr. Mary D. Day Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186*3*, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Hamilton..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... 18..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Wilson the 17 day of Jan 1865.

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

Frank Hamilton



Sup

Volunteer at Camp Wilson 1865
By J. M. Dickerson
S. O. O.

No.

Frank Hamilton

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, James Hamilton..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Credited to Jessamine Co. 7 reg.
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Jessamine*
County 6th
I, *Frank Hamilton*, born in *Jessamine*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
have volunteered *on the 15th* day of *January* 186*6*.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Frank Hamilton*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Wilson*
this *17* day of *Jan 1866* *Frank Hamilton*
Before *J. Randolph* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley
1st Lieut. 16th U.S. Col.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Frank Hamilton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. Randolph
J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... day of 186 ..

Thos H. Brown
Recd 14 Dec. Mar. 7 1867
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186 , at

583
Hamilton George

Co K., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387428	26
2	✓395369	27
3	✓39✓✓36	28
4	✓39✓913	29
5	9093785	30
6	40732366	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D-2866644-aw.D.
S 2960105 AND

Am Gravel Co

No | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
George Hamilton
Co. *No*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk; hair *Blk*

Where born

Bath Co Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 23, 186*4*

Where

Cp Nelson

By whom

H. Blackaller, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered May 12/65
By Wm Goodloe at
Lexington*

26

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Hamilton

Appears with rank of *Col* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky May 12, 1865.

Where born *Bath Ky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 12*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Bath Co. 90 Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Discharged*

George Hamilton

Book mark:

H | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

George Hamilton
Sgt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, May 29, 1865.

Where born Path Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7' 10 Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356d)

J. J. Griffith

Copyist.

76 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hamilton

Sergt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 25 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen Hospt
at Camp Nelson Ky
June 23, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford
Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hamilton

Sgt. Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 June 23/65
Camp Nelson Ky
Died

Book mark :

(546)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Hamilton
Sgt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Sevens Bluff, Ark., Apr. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Pay due from must. tent, 186 ____.

Clothing account: /

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: died June 23, 1865 at Camp
Meason, Ky. Typhoid Fever

Book mark: P. 2. 37. P. 103. 76 V. 236 P. 82 76.

(861)

C. C. Mable

Copyist.

Hamilton Geo.

Sgt. Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S. Cavalry.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Hamilton, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kams Nelson Tex
the 23 day of September 1864

Witness:

George H. Hamilton
marks

No. 15
George Hamilton
Volunteered at Camp Belair
Sept 23, 1864
By Wm H. H. Allen
Co A
Regiment of M. S. & P. H.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of —
Discharged —, 18—
156

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Sam Hamilton Bath Co, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the — of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
the — day of —

Witness:

Credited To Bath Co 9th Reg

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

I, George Hamilton, born in Bath Co.,
in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23^d day of September, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Hamilton, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 23 day of Sept, 1864, } Geo H Hamilton
BEFORE H M Blackaller } make
Lt Act Adj Sec

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley
of Bath Co
C. H. Riley EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo. Hamilton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

John E. Walters
Regiment of U S C Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co.,
Regiment of U S C Volunteers, on the 23^d day of Sept, 1864, at Camp Nelson,
and credited to Ward (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Bath, in the County of Warrick,
th Congressional District, in the State of Ind.
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, _____
Local Bounty, _____
William Wallace
Capt 1st Regt 9th
Mustering Officer

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS,

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "veteran" (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that George Hamilton, a Sergeant, of
Captain _____ Company (K) of the _____ Regiment of United States
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Dalh, State
of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 1 feet 6 inches high; Brk complexion,
Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15 day of Sept., 1864, at Camp
by William, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at
Lexington Ky., by Capt. Goodie; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of _____

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 15 100 dollars, since the 15 day of Sept.,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this 25 day
of Sept., 1864.

Your W & T Serv't,

Capt. Com'g Co.

Reg't

George Hamilton
Supt Cook 6th Reg't
Died June 23rd 1865.
Gen'l Hosp. Camp Nelson,
Ky.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred

Number and locality of the grave

Hospital number of the deceased

Regiment rank and company

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow.

Cause of death

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

Date of Death and burial

MEMORANDA OF EFFECTS

Hat.

Pants

Stockings, prs.

Cap. /

Canteen.

Boots /

Shirts

Knapsack.

Shoes

Drawers. /

Money.

Haversack.

Surgeon M. P. W.

In charge.

Hamilton Henry
Co. a., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5388370	26
2	5388461	27
3	5388547	28
4	5388633	29
5	5388701	30
6	5388780	31
7	5388871	32
8	5388961	33
9	5389050	34
10	5389139	35
11	9092771	36
12	43147860	37
12	40732367	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D-1524934-P.O. off
D 1555544 P.O. off
D. 20 32178 P.O. m.m.
D. 2097856 P.O. off
S-2092952 P.O. off

Am Grault
Ex

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hamilton
....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Booth Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 1861

Where Camp Nelson

By whom H. Randolph term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Breyer

6 Cav
1 U.S.A.
Henry Hamilton
Appears with rank of Priv on
Muster and Descriptive Roll
of Detachment of U.S. Colored
Specimens mustered into U.S.
Service for the U.S.A. Roll dated
Camp Nelson, Ky. Oct. 3, 1864.
Where born Pa. Ky.
Age 24 years; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864
Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.
For what period enlisted 3 years.
Eyes Black; hair Black
Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.
When mustered in Sept. 23, 1864.
Where mustered in Camp Nelson
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Pay due from enlist
ment. Name of reported
owner James Hamilton
Credited to Bath, 9 Dist. Ky.

Book mark: _____

(356m)

M. N. Spencer

Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hamilton

Priv.

, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N.Y.~~, Nov 1, 1864.

Where born

Bath Kentucky

Age

24

y'rs;

occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Sept. 23

, 186

Where enlisted

Cp. Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in

Sept. 23

, 186

Where mustered in

Cp. Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

9 Dist Kentucky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laggett

(356d)

Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hamilton

Pvt.

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detached Service
left at Pound Gap Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

Jaggett

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hamilton
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First instalment*
Bounty due.

Book mark: *2000*

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hamilton
Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First instalment*
Bounty Due.

Book mark: *20*

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hamilton

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*1st Instalment
of Bonus. Due \$100.*

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

N | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hamilton
Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment*
Bounty Due \$100,
Due 100, for O.d.
\$0 ⁵/₁₀₀

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

(N)

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Henry Hamilton
Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. \$ 48
for Ord. Due U.S.
\$ 164 for O & G. E.
100

5

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hamilton

Priv

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hamilton

Priv

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Sheltm

(358)

Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hamilton
Pos. Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent Detch'd
service left at Pound
Gap Ky by order Prot
Maj. Genl S. G. Bur-
bridge on return
from Saltville Dec 1864

Book mark:

(546)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hamilton
Priv, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Duvals Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *21* ^{*40*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

R. S. Shelton

Hamilton, Henry,
Corpl. Co. —, 6 Reg U.S.C. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E.P.

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I *Henry Hamilton* born in *Bath* *Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-four* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *Twenty-third* day of *September* - 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I *Henry Hamilton*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *23* day of *Sept* 186*4*

Before *J. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Hamilton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *55* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *23* day of *Sept* 186*4*.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U. S. I. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *U. S. Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *23* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson Ky*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, and the other to be returned to the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

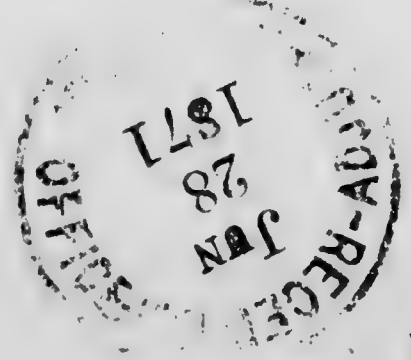
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds for three years. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hamilton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and 0 months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 23 day of Sept 1864

Witness: J. C. Randolph Henry Hamilton



Volunteered at
Wm. C. Cat
or Bath
James Hamilton

No. 18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Henry Hamilton Do CERTIFY, That I am the 24 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 23 day of Sept

Witness: James Hamilton

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Henry Hamilton* born in *Bath* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty four* years and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO have volunteered *Twenty third* day of *Sept* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry Hamilton* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *23* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Henry Hamilton* Before *J. C. Randolph* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Capt Surg, U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Hamilton* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
And *P. G.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *23* day of *Sept* 186*4*

W. H. Kimey
Capt 18th U. S. I.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Cavalry* Regiment of *U. S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *23* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Capt 18th U. S. I.
W. H. Kimey
Mustering Officer

Henry Hamilton
Capt 6 U.S.C. Cav.

order.

Transportation furnished
from ... to
...
...
...
...
...

Head-Quarters U. S. Colored Troops,

Lexington, Ky. *Levy* 1865.

Special Order
No. 18.

Corpl. Henry Hamilton
6th U. S. C. T., having reported at these
Head Quarters in charge of recruits,
will report for duty to the Command-
ing Officer of his regiment at Camp
Weldon Ky.

The Q. M. D. will furnish necessary
transportation.

By order of

Lt. Col. A. C. Cates, S. O. U. S. C. T.

George A. Darling

Capt. S. A. A. G.

Hamilton John

Co. D., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5390932	26
2	5391017	27
3	5391102	28
4	5391178	29
5	5391210	30
6	5391347	31
7	5391441	32
8	5391524	33
9	5391632	34
10	9093138	35
11	43148498	36
12	40732369	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R.P. 403684

S. 1151551 and M.D.
S 1323742 - And i.v.P.

S 2837760 and M.D.

Am. Gravel Co.
Ex.

26 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hamilton

....., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Christian City

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 18, 1867.

Where C. Nelson

By whom J. E. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H.

66 av

U.S. T.

John Hamilton

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Col. Recruits mustered into service U.S. for Regt. of U.S. Col.

Camp organizing at Camp Nelson, Ky Roll dated
Camp Nelson, Ky, Oct. 18, 1864.

Where born Christian Ky

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster 186.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

A. H. Sedmonds

Credited to Henderson

les. 2^d Dist. Ky. (over)

Book mark:

L. J. Hamil

(356m)

Copyist.

OCT - 8.

43148498

1906.

Pay due from enlistment

X

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton

Sgt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Nov 3, 1864.

Where born Christian Ky

Age 36 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2 District Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Reputed owner

E. R. Edmunds

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

24

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton

Serjt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached Service

Pound Gap Ky

Dismounted on Sept

will raid Dec 23

1864

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lapscomb

Copyist.

X

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton
Sergeant, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

E H Sepson

Copyist.

26 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hamilton
Drum, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1st Inst. Borden's Drums

Book mark:

(358)

E. V. H. K.
Copyist.

6

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton

Sgt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Intall County Line*

LAST ROLL ON FILE OCT 1865

Book mark:

(358)

E. W. Wheeler

Copyist.

26

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton

Sergeant, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Transport
from Lexington to Louisville Ky.
\$1.93.

Book mark:

J. W. Croker

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton
Sergt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* *60* for *C & G. Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *An detached ser-*
vice per R. O. No - dated
Hd Qrs. 6 U. S. C. C.
Dec 28 / 65.

Book mark: _____

(858)

J. A. Ward

Copyist.

A | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Hamilton
2d M. Sg't, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for clothing
& G. equipage \$18.75.*

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hamilton
Sgt, Co D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent Detached
service Pound Gap
Dismounted on Salt-
ville paid Dec 25/64

Dec 1865 Absent on Detached
service Little Rock
Ark since Dec 28, 65

Book mark:

(546)

E. Douglas
Copyist.

7 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Hamilton
Serjt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on, **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Le Vall's Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.
Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.
Last paid to Feb 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ 9 ⁶² 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: 162250 Col.

(361) O. A. Ward
Coryist.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds a service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

I, James Gasmer, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Camp Nelson
the 18th day of Oct. 1864

Witness:

Witness: J. M. Hardy

Wm. Hamilton

131

170

October 1864

interred at Wampash

Arthur & Annelle
27 May 1860

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said is years of age, and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :

(A Q O No. 74 & 76)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *John Hamilton* born in *Christian co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-six* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
have volunteered *Eighteenth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Hamilton*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Camp Nelson*

this *18th* day of *Oct. 1864*

Before *J. C. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Ben A. Horr
Ass't. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hamilton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *18th* eyes, *18th* hair, *18th* com-
plexion, is *5' 6"* feet *6"* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
L. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *18th* day of *October* 186*4*

W. C. Ramsey
Capt. 18th Inf.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
Regiment of *Volunteers* on the *18th* day of *October* 186*4*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. When mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hamilton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 15 day of October, 1864

Witness:

J. M. Handy

John Hamilton
mark



John Hamilton

John Hamilton

Volunteered at

No.

John Hamilton

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

John Hamilton

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, John Hamilton born in Campbellsville
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Eighteenth day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Hamilton
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Campbellsville
this 18 day of Oct, 1864. John Hamilton
Before J. C. Randolph mark
J. C. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

James A. Hays
Assist. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Hamilton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. C. Randolph
J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 18 day of Oct, 1864

W. H. Hays
W. H. Hays
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...
Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the 18 day of October, 1864

W. H. Hays
W. H. Hays
W. H. Hays

Hamilton John
Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387223	26
2	5392139	27
3	5392660	28
4	5388150	29
5	5393225	30
6	9093403	31
7	40732368	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Hamilton
Bot., Co. *F.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Lexington, Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 17*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Enlisted in Jan. 25"
65 Lexington, Ky by
Capt. Moore*

D. W. Webb

Mc

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton

G, Co. *(4)*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, N. Y. *Jan 26*, 1865.

Where born *Jennamie Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Chattanooga Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Drayton

Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton

Appears with rank of Prov. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Jan 25, 1865.

Where born Jessamine Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Jessamine

Co. H Dist. Ky.

George Hamilton, Owner

Book mark:

HP

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Hamilton
Pl

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 24 April 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted at Camp Nelson
Ky Jan 24, 65*

Book mark:

(358)

Breyer

Copyist.

Ch. | 6 bar | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hamilton
Qui., Co *7*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *leas*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *January 31*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *Jan 25*, 186*5*.

Where *Ep Nelson Ky*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Probably to be*
found in
Perramone Co. Ky.

Book mark: _____

(351)

J. Stearns

Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hamilton
Prs. Co. F. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Jan 15/65
Camp Nelson Ky
Deserted

Book mark :

(546)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

17 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Hamilton
Rt, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Marvalls Bluff, Ark. Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from*
Prohibition, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*
from camp
Nelson, Ky, Jan
24 65

Book mark : _____

W. A. Smith
Copyist.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hamilton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 17 day of Jan 1865

Witness: J M Dickerson

his John Hamilton mark

Volunteered at Camp Nelson January 18 65 By Alonzo A. Clark

No. 143

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, George Hamilton Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Credited to Messamin Co. 7 D. 57
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

County of - Messamin

I, *John Hamilton* born in *Messamin*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
have volunteered *Eleventh day of January* 186*6*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Hamilton*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *17* day of *Jan 1866* *John Hamilton*
Before *George Randolph*
J. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. H. Riley
1st Surg. 6th U. S. Col. Cav.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Hamilton*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

George Randolph
J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... day of 186 ..

Geo H Moore
Cap 1st Pro. Mar. 7. D. 57 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186 , at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hamilton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Frank Nelson the 17th day of Jan 1863—

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

John Hamilton
No. 4403
Volunteered at Frank Nelson
1863
George Hamilton
Co. 1st
Regt.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, George Hamilton Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Credited to Jessamine 4th Div.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Jessamine

I, *John Hamilton* born in *Jessamine*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *January* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Hamilton*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Barren, Nelson*

this *17th* day of *Jan* 186*5* *John Hamilton*

Before *Charles Randolph* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley
Sec. 131246
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Hamilton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him, he is fully qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *17* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Charles Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25* day of *Jan* 186*5*

Thos W. Moon
Cap 1790 is Mar 7 1865
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
186, at

Hamilton Ferry

Co. a., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5388376	26
2	5388460	27
3	5388548	28
4	5388634	29
5	5388702	30
6	5388749	31
7	5388840	32
8	5388929	33
9	5389018	34
10	5389144	35
11	9092472	36
12	4314786	37
12	40732370	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-977304-P.O. Ret.
3,1306186 P.O. aff
2.1385614 P.O. aff

an Gravel
Ex

H | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Perry Hamilton

A, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bath Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 23*, 18*65*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Bugler
reduced to ranks per
Order No 29 to date Mch
1st 1866.*

Breger

W 4 Cav 11.2.64.

James Hamilton

Appears with rank of Det on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored
Regiment, mustered into U.S.

service for the U.S. Col. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Booth Ky.

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1861.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlist-

ment. Name of recruit

James Hamilton

located in Booth Ky.

Book mark:

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Hamilton

Priv., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born *Bath Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 23*, 186

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 23*, 186

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9 Dist Kentucky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Hamilton

Prk

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital at
Camp Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

Jaggett

Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Hamilton

Pr

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick in hosp't at
Camp Nelson Ky.
First instalment Bounty
due.*

Book mark:

600-34-2

(358)

Daygett

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Hamilton
Pr., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp't.*
Camp Nelson Ky. First
instalment Bounty Due.

Book mark: *100*

Daeggett

X

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Perry Hamilton
Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment
of Bounty Due \$100.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Hamilton

Reg't, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st Instalment
of Bounty Due
\$100. Remitted per
Reg't Order No 80 to
date from July 1/65

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Hamilton
Bugler, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1 Sep & Oct*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached for*
Regtl No "101" Signed
Lt. Col. A. Coats Comdg
6 U.S.C.C.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Hamilton
Dugler, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Daily Duty in*
Regt. Band per R.O. No.
161. Dated Hd Qrs "b" U.S.
C. C. Oct. 21/65

Book mark:

R S Shelton
Copyist.

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Hamilton
Dugler, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Daily Duty in*
Regt. Band per Regt. Or-
der No. 101. Dated Hd.
Qu 6" U.S.C.C. Oct. 21,
1865.

Book mark:

R B Shelton

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Hamilton

Por. Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Miss

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Absent sick
Camp Nelson Ky

Dec 1864 to May 1865
Absent sick Gen Hosp
Camp Nelson Ky since
Dec 1/64

Oct 1865 On duty detailed
in Reg Band by S O No.
101 signed L H Beal.
Coats Comdy Oct 21/65

Nov 1865 to Feb 1866 (Miss)
On duty detailed in
Regl Band per R O
No. 101 dated Oct 21/65

May 1866 (Por.) On duty Regl
Band per R O No. 101

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Douglas

Copyist.

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Hamilton
Priv, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Guvalli Bluff Ark, Apl 15, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Apl 15*, 1866.
Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ *4*^{*57*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Private on organization*
of Co. Appointed Bugler
July 1st '65. Reduced to Rank
March 1st 1866 per Regt
order N. 29

Book mark: *V. 139. P. 6. 72*

R. S. Shelton

570
Hamilton Sanford

Co. a., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5388397	26
2	5388462	27
3	5388549	28
4	5388636	29
5	5388703	30
6	5388781	31
7	5388872	32
8	5388962	33
9	5389051	34
10	5389140	35
11	9092773	36
12	42147859	37
12	40732371	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1736-a-89.

See also

P. 631575-P. Q. aff

51130-5-10 0.0.0xK

Amherst
Mass

26 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Landford Hamilton

....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Port Jervis

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 1861

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Bryer

Sanford Hamilton
Appears with rank of 1st on

of Kentucky honorably discharged
service for the U. S. A. Roll dated
Camp Nelson, Ky. Oct. 2, 1864.
 Where born Bath, Ky.
 Age 25 years; occupation Farmer
 When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864.
 Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.
 For what period enlisted 2 years.
 Eyes Black; hair Black
 Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.
 When mustered in Sept. 23, 1864.
 Where mustered in Camp Nelson
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Date of first muster....., 186 .

Company to which assigned_____

Remarks: Say due from interest
Name of reported
owner, George Hamilton
located at Bath, a Dist. Ky.

Book mark :

(356m)

Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sanford Hamilton

Prof, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~Nov. 1~~, Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born *Bath Kentucky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cp. Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cp. Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *G. C. Dist Kentucky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

(356d)

Copyist.

46

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Sanford Hamilton

Pvt.

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detached Service

left at Pound Gap Ky.

Due U.S. for Allowance \$21.90

Book mark:

Laggett

Y

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Sanford Hamilton
Pr, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First instalment*
Bounty due.

Book mark: *358*

(358)

Gagget

Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sanford Hamilton

Pvt.

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*
Falmouth Reg. First
instalment Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358)

Gaggett

Copyist.

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandford Hamilton
Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment*
of Monthly Due
\$100.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

X

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hamilton

Pvt

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Subaltern*

Bounty Due \$100.

Due U.S. for Ord.

\$0.05
100

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

N¹ | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sanford Hamilton
Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. \$ 08*
for Ords. Due U.S.
\$ 1⁰⁰ for C. & E.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sandford Hamilton

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Sanford Hamilton

Priv

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sandford Hamilton
Cor. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent Detched
service left at Pound
Gap Ky by order Br
Maj Genl S. G. Bur-
bridge on return
from Saltville Dec 1864

Mar & Apr 1865 Absent
Detched service per
R.O. No dated 1865
since Mar 28/65
Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

J. E. Douglas
(546) Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sanford Hamilton
Priv, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Dwalls Bluff Ark, April 15, 1866.
Muster-out to date *April 15*, 1866.
Last paid to *Feb 28* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *31* ^{*50*}/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *V. 181. P. 239. 74--1736, a. 89*

R. S. Shelton

Hammond, Charles

Co M., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387472	26
2	✓396820	27
3	✓396917	28
4	✓397011	29
5	✓397097	30
6	9094015	31
7	40732372	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No | *6 car* | **U. S. C. T.**

Charles Hammond

....., Co. *M 6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *car*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk; hair *Blk*

Where born

Nelson Co Ky

Occupation

Far

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 22, 186 *5*

Where

Lebanon Ky

By whom

Capt Fidler, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered into
U.S. Service May 22/65
Lebanon Ky by Capt
Fidler*

Forrest
Coppist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hammond

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lebanon Ky May 24, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted May 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited H & D

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Lebanon Ky

Roll

.....

Book mark:

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hammond

2d, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1st roll on which name appears.

Book mark:

Savine

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hammond
Cvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due 100 for*
Ex G, 65 ct.

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hammond,
1st, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan to Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See V.L. for 1865*
100 etc

Book mark:

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hammond
Cor, Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1865 Absent sick
in Post Hosp Helena Ark

Jan 1866 On duty in
stables bar depot

Book mark : _____

(546)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

HC | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hammond
1st, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
DeRalls Bluff Ark, April 15, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 20*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *11*^{*77*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *00*^{*50*} 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due 20 for Ord*^{*50*} *100*

Book mark :

(861)

AS M Lough
Copyist.

Hammond, Charles
P, Co. *6* Reg't *U.S.C.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Litton

I, *Charles Hammond* born in *Kentucky*
in the State of *Ky* aged *21* years
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *22* day of *May* 186*5*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Hammond*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Litton*
this *22* day of *May* 186*5* *Charles Hammond*
Before *Wm M Fowler*
Capt & Co Mar 4th 1865

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

John C. Harvie

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Hammond*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *22* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Light* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Wm M Fowler
Capt & Co Mar 4th 1865

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *22* day of *May* 186*5*.

Wm M Fowler
Capt & Co Mar 4th 1865
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...*
Regiment of *...* Volunteers, on the *...* day of *...* 186*5*, at *...*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Hammond desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Liberty the 22 day of May, 1865.

Witness:

Wm. H. H. H.

Mustering Officer
without consent

Charles Hammond
Volunteered at Liberty
By Wm. H. H. H.
1865
671500

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Div. Colored Troops
Mr. Gibson Jan'y 11/86

Please furnish
disposition of
Charles Hammond
^{OK} remailed May 22/65
at Lebanon Kip.
4th Dist. Kip.

Respy.

W^m Anderson

per B. S.

Mustered In by
Capt Fidler

W. Anderson:

As a rect.
6th U.S. Col. Cav. he was
forwarded to rect. May 24th
65, date & place delivered not
stated. No fords roll found of
him in Ky. Reuldy. records.

C.S. A.G.O.
July 2nd 86 J.D.

Respy
R. Gibson

Hampton William

Co. a., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5388378	26
2	V388463	27
3	V388V81	28
4	V388706	29
5	V388784	30
6	V38887V	31
7	V38896V	32
8	V3890V4	33
9	V3881VV	34
10	V389143	35
11	9092774	36
12	43147807	37
12	40732373	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1397774 Coast,

D. 1819816 P.O. Murray

D. 3199229 P.O. Pitt

Am Grault
Em

He | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Harrington

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Clark Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 28*, 18*64*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 15-02*
Camp Nelson Ky. Arrested
and returned to the Regt
June 28, 1865- sentenced
to lose all pay & allowances up
to June 28 & serve three months
with a ball & chain

Bryce

No

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Hampton

Pvt.

, Co. *U*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~Nov~~ Nov. 1, 186*4*.

Where born *Clark. Kentucky*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 28*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Cp. Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 28*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Dist. Kentucky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Daggett

Copyist.

6600
U.S.A.

William Hampton

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Cavalry
Spec. Regt., mustered into U.S.
Service for the U.S.A. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Oct 3, 1864.

Where born Clark Ky.

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster 186, 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlist

ment Name of the person

owner Howard Hampton

located to Clark, 7 Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

46

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Hampton

Prk.

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service

left at Round Gap

due U.S. for Ordnance \$2 / 90

Book mark:

(358)

Gaggett

Copyist.

No | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hampton
Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined from Detached Service. Deserted Feb. 14th 1864. First instalment Bounty due.*

Book mark:

W. H. Clear | **U. S. C. T.**

William Hampton
Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Clear*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *February 28*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *Feb. 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Cap Nelson Ky*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

*Not known,
where he is
to be found.*

Book mark: _____

W. H. Clear
Copyist.

A

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Hampton
Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 15th 1865 - Arrested June 28 - 1865 1st Instalment of Bounty Due \$100.*

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart
(358) Copyist.

N | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

William Hampton

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present in*

arrest for desertion.

Deserted Feb. 15th

1865. Arrested June

28/65

Book mark:

Joseph Steiner

(K) | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Hampton

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in confinement - all pay due June 28/65 forfeited to U.S. per G.O. No No 107 dated Sept 11, 65

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hampton
Pol, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Arrest under Sen-
tence of Gen Court. Martial
Ord. No. 107 Dated Hd.
Qu Dept. Ky. Oct. 11. 1865*

Book mark:

R B Shelton

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Hampton

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hampton
Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent Detched
service left at Pound
Gap Ky by order Brig
Major Gen B. B. Burbridge
on return from Saltville
Dec 1864

Feb 1865 Feb 21 Camp
Nelson joined from
Detched service
Deserted Feb 21

June 1865 Gained from
desertion June 28
Camp Nelson
Arrested at or near
Winchester Ky

Aug 1865 Present in ar-
rest for desertion
(over)

Book mark:

JAN. 18

40732373

1899.

Oct 1 / 86 - Absent in arrest
serving out sentence
G.C.M. at Lexington Ky
since Oct 1 / '65

A | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Hampton

Pvt, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Innalls Bluff Ark, Apl 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apl. 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *60 16* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

R. S. Shelton

--	--	--

Hampton William
 Co. *A*, 6 Reg't *U.S.C. Cav.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>1</i>	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hampton William

Co. A. 6th W. S. L. Co. 1861.

Copy of G. L. M. Order (enclosed)

2

Mr Thian

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 13th, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of William Hampton, Co. A,
6th Reg't N. S. C. Cavalry. Copy of G. O. M.
Order No 107 dated 2nd Grs. Dept of Ky. Oct 11th 1865.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

P. A. Halton, Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____.

Order received, noted and returned to
Mr Thian

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hampton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Lee the 28 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

A. J. Van Hook

his
William Hampton
mark

Volunteered at Camp Lee
Sept 28 1864
Wm Hampton
Co 1st Regt Col 40th
Mass Colored Inf
25th
31st
44th

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Wm Hampton
Sept 28 1864
Co 1st Regt Col 40th
Mass Colored Inf

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, William Hampton born in Clark co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty eight day of Sept 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Hampton
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Nelson
this 28 day of Sept-1864 William Hampton
Before J. Randolph man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

B. Hobbs
Apt Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Hampton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. Randolph
E. J. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of Sept 1864

W. C. Finney
Capt 18th U. S. C.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of 25th Colored Volunteers, on the 28 day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Capt 18th U. S. C.
W. C. Finney
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. ~~in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. to be paid in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office.~~ ~~the Adjutant General's office.~~ ~~the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.~~

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hampton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Meigs the 28 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Al. V. ...

William Hampton

By

Volunteered at

No.

18



Camp Meigs

Enrolled as
Howard Hampton

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness

...

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Carrington Nelson

I, William Hampton born in Clark co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty nine years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty eight day of Sept 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Hampton
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clark co
this 28 day of Sept 1864 William Hampton
Before James M. Hampton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

B. H. H. H.
Apt Surgeon 1194
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Hampton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 28 eyes, 28 hair, 28 com-
plexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

James M. Hampton
28
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of Sept 1864.

W. C. Ramsey
Capt. 18" U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 28 day of Sept 1864 Carrington Nelson

W. C. Ramsey
Capt. 18" U.S.A.

Mr Ellbrook
Adjutant General's Office,
COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,
Dec 8, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187
Wanted in case of William Hampton, Co. "A",
Reg't U.S.C. Reported on Roll for
Sept and Oct 1865. "Absent in Confinement."
All pay due June 28 '65 forfeited to U.S. per G.
O. M. Order No 107 H. A. O's Dept of Ky.
Oct 11 '65. Please furnish copy of the
above order.

Respectfully

W. A. Woodward

P. H. Dalton ^{Chief Clerk}

Adjutant General's Office,

Recd Memo

Dec. 12, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187
Reply in case of William Hampton, Co. "A",
Reg't U.S.C. (Ar.)
Co. D. Army. Book shows Detained Feb. 15 - at Camp Nelson Ky.
arrested & returned to Dept June 28 '65. S. to loss of all pay & allowances
up to June 28 '65 & served in M. with ball & chain.
Co. M. Report book shows Feb. 14 '65. Absent without leave. - Feb. 24: Executed Feb. 24.
June 28 '65: Ret'd from detention
Records of P. Mar. Genl. Dept. Ky. show: Confined Sept. 13 '65 at Lexington Ky.
Released Oct. 25 '65 per G.O.M. Order No. 107 C.S. Dept. of Ky.
Order promulgating sentence is not with records of Reg't. nor H. A. O's Dept Ky.

H.S.

James Edward

Co a, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5388379
2 V388464
3 V388VJ0
4 V388636
5 V388730
6 V388168
7 V389199
8 9092775
9 40732374

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

26 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Hams

....., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Anderson Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1865

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. B. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: dropped as a deserter
July 1st 1865 on record of
this man was found on
the organization Nov 1/64

Bryer

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Hains

Priv., Co. *U*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N.Y. Nov. 1, 186*4*.

Where born *Anderson Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 27*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 27*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Kentucky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Daggett

Copyist.

46

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edward Hamms

Prk

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
left at Pound Gap Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Hams

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *from detached
Service to Absent Sick
First instalment Bounty
due.*

Book mark:

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Harris
Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick in*
Hosp. First instalment
Bounty due.

Book mark:

Daggett

H^v

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Harris

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged Nov
1st 1864 at Camp
Helson Ky.*

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

M. | *Clear.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Hamer
Pr., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Clear*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 30*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Not known where*
he may be found. The record of
this man could be found in the
copy of the Co No 1 1864 He was car-
ried on the Master Rolls as absent until
till June 30 1865 then dropped as a Deserter.

Book mark : _____

(351)

J. H. Stearns

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Hanks
Priv. Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent Detch'd
service left at Pound
Gap Ky by order Port
Maj Gen S. G. Burbridge
on return from Salt-
ville Dec 1864

Jan to May 1865 Absent
sick Gen Hosp Camp
Nelson Ky since Dec
1/64

June 1865 This man
was absent at the organ-
ization of the Co. & was
mustered by Lt. Phillips
as on Detch'd service at
Pound Gap The Co. papers
being lost he could not
tell who were missing
(over)

Book mark:

J. E. Dougherty

JAN. 19.

40732374

1899.

at the organization of the
Co. He was dropped on
the muster of June as
Deserted Nov 1/64 the date
of the organization of the Co.
June 30 Camp Nelson
Ky Deserted

N

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Burns

Pr t, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Parallels Bluff Ark. Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Paid from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *On taking command
of Co. no record of this
man could be found
Proposed as deserter July 1st 1865.*

Book mark: _____

R. S. Shellm

511
Hance, John

Co G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3387284
2	393267
3	393351
4	393431
5	393076
6	393602
7	393699
8	393843
9	394022
10	9093510
11	40732375
12	
12	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

21 | 6 Co | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hance
_____, Co. G, _____ Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Calwell, Ky

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 7, 1865.

Where Lexington

By whom Capt. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at

Louisville, Kentucky,
May 31 " 1865"

Henry Webb

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hance

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., Feb. 7, 1865.

Where born *Caldwell Co. Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 7*, 186

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 7*, 186

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Caldwell*

Co. 1 D. Ky.

W. N. Pollard, Owner.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(339)

Copyist.

H **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Hance
Butt, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Livingston, Ky, N.Y., Feb 23, 1865.

Where born *Calwell, Ky*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Feb 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Livingston*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Livingston*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

W. H. H.

Copyist.

H

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

John Hamee
Pvt

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st Installment
Bounty, due, \$100

Book mark :

W. F. Roe

26 | 6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

John Hance
Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Installment Bounty due*

Book mark:

A | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Hance
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment
bounty due. Absent
sick in Hospital
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

N | **6 Cav.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Hance
Private Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hosp. Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: _____

H | **6 Cav.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Hance
Private Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1868.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark :

76

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

John Wance
Pat, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at Louisville, Ky,
May 30, 1865. Final Statement
furnished War Dept.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Hance
Prs, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to Oct 1865 Absent
Sick in Hosp at
Louisville Ky May 30/65

Nov 1865 May 31 Louis-
ville Ky Died of
disease

Book mark :

(546)

J. D. Langley
Copyist.

76 | *6 Cav* | **U. S. C. T.**

John Wance
Priv, Co. *G*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Durwall's Bluff, Ark, April 15, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100* due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Died May 31/65, Taylor*
Baracks, Louisville, Ky - cause
not known. Final statements
furnished War Dept.

Book mark: _____

J. L. Morris

Heans John -
P. 4, Co. 6 Reg't USCC

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

John H. Hanes
Co. G. 6. U. S. C. Co.
May 31. 65.
Doctors J. H. Hanesville

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave .

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank, and company . .

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married, }

the residence of the widow) . . }

Cause of death }

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks . . . }

Date of death and burial

John Hays
Range 37 grave 6
16

Priv. Co. G. 6" Colord. U.S. Cav.

Colwell Co. Ky

Married

Colwell, Co. Ky

Conjunctive Int. Fever

32 yrs

Kentucky

May 31st

, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

of the subject of the 1st 205
of the subject of the 26/26/11
to see 11-

John H. Davis
Col.

1st Adjutant General

Adjutant General U. S. Army.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

2/15/4, Vol. 2, R. C. 2, 1115

1/26/5, Vol. 2, R. C. 2, 1115

ref to R. C. 2, 1115

2/15/4

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMEN

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . .

Hospital number of the deceased . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)
the residence of the widow) . . }

Cause of death }

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks }

Date of death and burial

John Hans.
Range 37 Grave 6
16.

Priv. Co. G. 6" M.S. Colored Caval-
ry.
Colwell Co. Ky.
Married
Colwell Co. Ky.

Congestive Int. Fever

37y.

May 31st

, 1865

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Richard Sweet

Apt. Surgeon U. S. Army.

123 U. S. C. Inf.

in Charge at Fort

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

John Hance Co G
OF
6th Reg't of M.B. Cavalry

John Hance Co G
6th Reg't of M.B. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.
Died May 31st 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED*, by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 23rd 1866

Duplicate with ~~original~~ sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Hance, a Private of
Captain S. S. Moffett's Company (4) of the 6th Regiment of 116th Col Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Caldwell Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 35 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7th day of February, 1865, at Lexington
by Capt Moore, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 7th day of February, 1865, at
Lexington, by Capt Moore; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Died (Cause not known) at Taylor
Barack Louisville Kentucky on the 31st of May 1865

The said John Hance Private was last paid by Paymaster
Major Beach, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixty Three - $\frac{85}{100}$ dollars, since the 7th day of February,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. None

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Helena Arkansas, this 20th day
of December, 1865.

Samuel S. Moffett
Capt

Commanding Company.

Hancock, Edmund

Co *a*, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387917	26	
2	5388786	27	
3	5388877	28	
4	5388967	29	
5	5389056	30	
6	5389145	31	
7	9092783	32	
8	5782-a-1889	33	
9	40732376	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6368-a-89^{with} 5782-a-89.

See also 120 "U.S.C.S.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Hancock

 , Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Henderson Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 20, 1863

Where Henderson

By whom Capt Bullins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered June 6/65

Dwyer

H | 6 600 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Hancock

Inf. Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd 6av

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

unassigned
of the organization named above

for June 10 to 20, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfer from 120 14/6 2
1st Regt 1st Div
Transfer to 120 14/5 1st Div
At 2nd Dept Ky June 10 1865

Book mark: 5782-A-1889

L. B. Sayre

H

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Hancock

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from
120 11. 26. 21st Regt
Special Order No 105
Dated 11th Quarters
Sept. 1865.*

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

N

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Hancock

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. \$1⁰⁰₁₀₀
for B. & G.E.*

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Hancock

Priv

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Hancock

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *60* ^{*100*} for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Hancock
Sgt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 Gained July 15
65 Camp Nelson Ky
joined by transfer
from 120 U S Col
Inf per order No 105
dated Hd Qrs Dept Ky
June 15/65

Jan 1866 Absent sick
Hosp D. Wall's Bluff
Ark since Jan 26/66

Book mark:

(546)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Hancock
Priv, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Duvals Bluff Ark *Apr 15*, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 1866.
Last paid to *Feb 28* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *274*₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *87*₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *One Union Car-*
bine retained.

Book mark: *6368. A. 89*

No 6 Cav. U.S.C.

Edmund Hancock

Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6368-A-1889 with
5782 A. 1889

War Department,

R. & P. Div.
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 24, 1889

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

570
Hancock, Samuel

Co A., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387918	26
2	U38878J	27
3	U388876	28
4	U388966	29
5	U3890JJ	30
6	U389107	31
7	9092782	32
8	40732377	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 120 "U. S. C. I."

S. 1075529 PAMM
S. 1501646 P. P. M. M.
0229 9253 PONTU
S. 2303946 POKU

an Erault
Om

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hancock

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *4³/₄* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Henderson Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 25*, 186*5*

Where *Henderson*

By whom *Capt Billings*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered June 6/65 -*
Appointed Cpl per Regt
Order No 29 dated Wd Puro
& H.S. Co. C. Sumner Bluff Ark
Mar 8, 1866 to date from
Mar 1 1866.

Boyer

H. | 6 bar **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hancock

Pr Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd bar

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned Recut
of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd from 120 pgs 2
1st and 2nd dms
Transfd. from 10 pgs 105 dms
Ed Lrs Dep'ty - June 10 - 1865.

Book mark :

(344)

L. B. Sayer

Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hancock

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from
120 U.S.C. Inf. per
Special Order No.
105 Dated H^d Quarters
Sept. Ky.*

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

(N) | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Hancock
Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 ✓

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due M.D. \$ 1.60
for C & G E.

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hancock
Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R S Shelt

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hancock

Priv, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

N | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Hancock
Cvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1835 July 15/65
Camp Nelson Ky
Joined by transfer
from 120 U S Col
Inf per order No. 105
dated by 2nd Dept Ky
June 15/65

Book mark :

(546)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hancock
Corp., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Invals Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15 1866.*

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *28⁸⁷*₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Private till March*
1st 1866 Corp'l,

Book mark: _____

R. S. Shelton

Hansford, George

Co _____, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387515	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

26 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Thompson
Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, June 1, 1865.

Where born Liverpool, Eng.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 30, 1865.

Where enlisted Chambersburg

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brn; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Liverpool 100 750 Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Owner Wm. Davis

Priv

Not taken up on M. Rolls

of Regt.

Book mark: _____

--	--	--

Hansford, George

P, Co. , 6 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, George Handford, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
do declare that I am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Helena the 30 day of May 1866

Witness:

George Handford
made

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, William Handford, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said George Handford is 18 years of age; and I
do freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States,
for the period of Three Years, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A musteein must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A musteein who, must in all cases, be filed in
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

George Handford (Cred)
Volunteered as Private 23
30 May 1866
By James Parcell
1866

W. S. C. M.
Handford
23

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, made in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Hanford desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cp Nelson the 30 day of May 1865

Witness:

George Hanford
made

W. M. S. C. Can
123

Volunteered at Cp Nelson
By James Connel
1865

George Hanford (Cora)

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, William Hanford Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Credited to Lincoln Co 7th St 9
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, George Stanford born in Lincoln Co
in the State of Mo aged 18 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 31 day of May 1865
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Stanford
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. James, Mo.
this 30 day of May 1865 } George Stanford
Before St. James, Mo. } mark
6 W.C.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. C. Robinson
W. C. Robinson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Stanford
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is fine feet 11 inches high.

St. James, Mo.
6 W.C.C. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of1865

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of 1st Co A Volunteers, on the 1st day of June 1865 at St. James, Mo.

W. C. Robinson
W. C. Robinson
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment voids to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Anderson desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 28 day of May 1865

Witness:

his
George H. Anderson
enr

By

Volunteered at

18

No.

George H. Anderson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, William H. Anderson Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said George H. Anderson is 18 years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Recruited to Lincoln Co *ST*

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *George Stanford* born in *Lincoln Co*
in the State of *Ky* aged *17* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *30* day of *May* 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *George C. Stanford*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cp. Nelson*
this *30* day of *May 1865* *George C. Stanford*
Before *St. James Powell* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. White
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *13th* eyes, *13th* hair, *13th* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

St. James Powell
W. H. White

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of1865 .

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from day of enlistment, in Company
6th Regiment of *Col. Paul* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *May* 1865, at *Lexington Ky*

Wm. H. White
Capt. Wm. H. White
Mustering Officer

Harbor Adam

Co. D., 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5390960	26
2	5391044	27
3	5391127	28
4	5391203	29
5	5391293	30
6	5391755	31
7	9093046	32
8	866-05-1874	33
9	43148931	34
10	40732378	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S-66-V.10-C.J.74. —
EB. V.11-P.60.

See also

26 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Adam Harbor

....., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 12, 1864.

Where London Ky

By whom Capt B. Hays; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 11/65 - Camp
Nelson Genl Hospital Ky

H 6 bar *U.S.C.T.*

Adam Harbor

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U.S. Colored*
Recruits forwarded

Roll dated
London, Ky. Oct. 31, 1864.

Where born *Madison Co., Ky.*

Age *35* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *London, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 31*, 1864.

Where mustered in *London, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*, 186; drawn since \$ *23⁴⁸*
100

Date of first muster *Oct. 12*, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Credited to Madison Co., 8 Dist. Ky.*

Owner's name, Franklin Harbor

Owner's residence, Madison Co., Ky.

Book mark:

(356m)

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Harbor

Privt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N. Y. *Nov 3*, 1864.

Where born *Madison Ky*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 12*, 186

Where enlisted *London Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct 31 to date Oct 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *London Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *S Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

Frank Harbor

Book mark:

E F Lepson

(356d)

Copyist.

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Harbor
Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detached Service
Pound Gap Ky
Dismounted on Salt-
ville raid Dec 25/1864
Due Uf for Ord \$21.90

Book mark:

X

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Adam Harbor

Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment Bounty due*

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipscombe

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Harbor

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Camp
Holston Ky. 1st Regt Bamt; due

Book mark: _____

L. W. Tucker
Copyist.

26 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adams, Harbor
Port, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left for Hospital Camp
Wilson Ave. 1st Inf. Regiment
Bounty due

1 MUSTER ROLL ON FILE 100-1062

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Harbor
Sgt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent Detached
service Pound Gap
Disincorporated on Salt
ville raid Dec 25/64

Apr to June 1865 Absent
Sick in G. H. Camp
Nelson Ky since
Mar 1 '65

July 11/65
Camp Nelson Died
of disease

Book mark:

(546)

E. Douglas
Copyist.

78

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Adam Harbor

1st Co. "C", 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

De lais Bluff. Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died July 11/65
Camp Nelson Ky. Gen.
Hospital

Book mark: 132.149. S. 66. V. 10. C. 7. 74.
(over)

(361)

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5391725

☆ 1891 ☆

Sied July 6/65. E.B.V. 11,
P. 60.

No 1 6" Cav U.S.C.S.

Adam Harber^{or}*

, Co. D, 6" Reg't U.S.C.Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-66-C-S-1874.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

*Corrected 3-23-1903 Austin

Harbor Adam

P, Co. D, 6 Reg't U S C Cav

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records /	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of *Adam Horton*
Company D *1st Regiment U.S.C.*
who died in the Nelson General Hospital
July 6 1865.

CAPS,.....	BLANKETS,.....
DRESS COATS,.....	KNAPSACKS,.....
OVERCOATS,.....	CANTEENS,.....
JACKETS,.....	HAVERSACKS,.....
TROUSERS,.....	MUSKETS,.....
SHIRTS,.....	BAYONETS,.....
DRAWERS,.....	CARTRIDGE BOX,.....
BOOTS, pairs,	BELT,.....
SHOES, pairs,.....	MONEY,.....
STOCKINGS,.....	

Inventory
of the effects of Adam
Horton
late of Co. D
1st Regiment
U.S.C.
who died
at Nelson General
Hospital July 6
1865.

Kelson U. S. Army General Hospital,
Camp Kelson Ky July 6th 1862.

Commanding Officer of Company *D*
Regt. *W. F. C.*

that *Adam Harbor*
in this Hospital on *July 6th 1862*
of *Typhoid Fever*

I have to inform you
of your Company, died

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and~~
inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Samuel McKim

Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital.

I have to report that

of Company

Regiment

, this General

Hospital,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

Adam Harbor
Co D 6th Regt
died July 6th 1865.
Genl Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ky.
WA 1

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

Name and number of person interred

Number and locality of the grave

Hospital number of the deceased

Regiment rank and company

Residence before enlistment

Conjugal relation if married the residence of the widow.

Cause of death

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

Date of Death and burial

MEMORANDA OF EFFECTS

Hat.

Cap.

Shirts

Drawers.

Pants

Canteen.

Knapsack.

Money.

Stockings.prs.

Boots

Shoes

Haversack.

Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge.

I certify that I have received the above effects
 Fidelity Harbor

also.

Nov 21, 1865

Invoice for m. rec'd
for effects. assessed value
\$6.50 sent 21 and
C.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Adam Harbor
Priv of Company H
6" Regiment of USC Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 6th 65,

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 3, 1874.
The death of Adam Harbor
Private, Co. C, 6" Reg't U. S.
Colored Cav., is reported as follows:
On Company Muster Roll.
For July and Aug., 1865, return file, 186
Company Muster-out Roll.
July 11, 1865
Company Descriptive Book.
_____, 186
Company Morning Reports.
_____, 186
Soldier's Final Statement.
_____, 186
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
_____, 186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
July 6, 1865
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
_____, 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
_____, 186
Regimental Return.
For July, 1865, July 11, 1865
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
_____, 186
Regimental Descriptive Book.
_____, 186
By Surgeon General.
(See 651874) June 6, 1865
June 6, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Grant

E. B. 11
See letter to 29th. June 9. 1874.
Noted
21

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Adam Harbor
 Rank: Priv Company: L Regiment: 6th
 Arm: U. S. Army State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Dysentery

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Daniel M. M. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 6th 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nelson & Harph.

Camp Nelson

Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Dr. of effects.

REMARKS.

Aug. Oct 23rd at
Dr. of effects sent
Dr. Anderson

R. B. B.

Clerk.

Hardin. Nicholas

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387923	26
2	✓392632	27
3	✓392130	28
4	✓392228	29
5	✓392323	30
6	✓392409	31
7	9093336	32
8	40732460	33
9	40733004	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 120 "U. S. C. I."

Headstone case 5/14/42 Tee

Am Gravel
Ex

11 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Hardin

E, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Henderson, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 29, 1864.

Where Henderson

By whom W. H. G. G. G.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Dec. 12/65 by Capt.
Grissom, at Owensboro, Ky

H | 6 | 600 **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Hardin

Co., Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd 600

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned Remount
of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 186 5.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd June 120 Sept 62
for 10 no 105 Duba Hd 2nd
Dep't Ky June 10 1865

Book mark :

L B Sayre
Copyist.

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Hardin
Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 Gain June
27/65 Camp Nelson Ky
Transferred from 420
US B Inf by order of
the Secretary of war S
Offo. 29 signed S
Thomas Adj't Genl.

Book mark:

J. E. Doughty
(546) Copyist.

96

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Harden

Prst

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

7 **Company Muster Roll**

for

July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*1st Installment of
bounty due \$100
Transferred from 120 U.S.
C & I per S.O. 120 + 29 Ky
Louisville June 21/1865*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Calhoun

Copyist.

76

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Hardin

Pvt

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*First installment
of Bounty due*

Book mark:

(358)

W. N. Ashmun

Copyist.

H. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Hardin
Pr, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novem + Decem*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Callion
Copyist.

26

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Hardin

210, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

N. H. Smith

Copyist.

24

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Gardner

Co. E

6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 Gain July 15 1865
Pp Nelson Transferred
from 120. US 6 Inf in com-
pliance with Order No 1125
Hd Qrs Dept of Ky dated
Louisville Ky June 21
1865

Book mark:

(546)

James

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Hardin

3rd, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Small's Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 186e.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 186e.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186e.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 13 ³⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :.....

Hardin, Nicholas.

P, Co. E, 6 Reg't USCC

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	2 Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

^{Nicholas}
~~Nicholas~~ Hardin

Sir E. S. W. S. C. Car.

17 April 1855.

McCall Bluff Ark.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Nicholas Hardin</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>419</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private Co "E" 6 U.S. Col. 68</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Louisville Ky</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }	<i>Single Father Louisville Ky</i>
Cause of death }	<i>Pneumonia</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>21 years</i>
Nativity	<i>Kentucky</i>
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>April 17th 1866</i> , 186 <i>6</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Nicholas Warden

Number and locality of the grave . .

Hospital number of the deceased . .

419

Regiment, rank, and company . .

Private Co. "E" 6th U.S. Col. Cav

Residence before enlistment . .

Louisville Ky

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

Single Father

the residence of the widow) . .

Louisville Kentucky

Cause of death

Pneumonia

Age of the deceased

21 years

Nativity

Kentucky

References and remarks

Date of death and burial

April 17th & 18th

, 1866

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Harold Parker

Co. I, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	538777	26
2	5387798	27
3	5394775	28
4	5394865	29
5	5394950	30
6	5395031	31
7	5395112	32
8	5395180	33
9	5395257	34
10	5395304	35
11	9093702	36
12	43155603	37
13	40732379	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

15-1445-1 P. 7m 24
E. 1638165 P. 16L

R + P. 568389
D 2723162 P. 16L
D 2723303 P. 16L
S-2866428- and

Amherst
Eng

W | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Parker Hardin

....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Adair Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 31*, 186 *5*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Capt Wornack* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to S. & Ky*

Sub for Jas H. Heath.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Perrish
Coprinst.

6 Car
No. 11865

Parker Hardin

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of new Drafted*
and *mustered into service of U.S.*

Roll dated
Louisville Ky *Mar 31* 1865

Where born *Adair Co Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mar 31* 1865

Where *Louisville Ky*

Enrollment district *5 Dist Ky*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of commencement of service *Mar 31* 1865

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub Jas J Herrod of*
Owen Co Ky Dft Sep 21 /64
4 Sub Dis 5 Dis Ky
As clothing to amt \$28.82

Book mark:

(356m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

76 | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

Parker Hardin

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *heavy*. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky, April 12, 1865.

Where born *Adair Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted _____ *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Mch 31*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5" Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for James J. Hern*

Book mark: _____

H6 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Parker Hardin

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry* Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Louisville, Ky, Apr. 12, 1865.

Where born *Adair Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Mch 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5" Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for James J. Fern*

Book mark: _____

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Parker Hardin

Privt., Co. *D.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Apr. 29, 186*5*.

Where born *Adair Co. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*.

When enlisted _____, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Mar 31*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *none* *pd.*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for James J.*

Ham.

Book mark: _____

(356d)

L. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Parker Hardin

Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrolment 6 April 30, 1865*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

J. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Parker Hardin

Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy
Spyist.

76. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Parker Hardin

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Casey

Fl | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Parker Hardin.

Priv, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1358)

J. W. Casey

Copyist.

H.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Parker Hardin

First, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Casey

Copyist.

He. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Parker Hardin

Pr., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One Purcell*

Waller, Gaundress

75 etc.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Evans

Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Parker Hardin
Sgt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 On stable duty

Book mark : _____

(546)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

Y. H.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Parker Hardin

Co. I, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Devall's Bluff Ark., *April 15*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

April 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50*^{*17*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

J. H. Stearns

Copyist.

Hardin, Parker,

....., Co., Reg't *USC P.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~~76~~

No. 1049

Parker Hardin

Enlisted at

Louisville

As Substitute for

Jas. J. Heam

On the 31 day of March, 1865.

By

E. M. Womack Pres

Alex. Magruder Comm

J. Gardner Surg

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of

Ky

Exp-

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Parker Hardin, born in the State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by
occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
James J. Hegan, Esq., of Owen

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31 day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said James F. Mcnam, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31 day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for ~~soldiers~~ Cavalry. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Lewistown*
this *31* of *March*, 186*5*,
BEFORE *E. Munnach*
Capt & Quartermaster's Reg.

Parker ^{his} H. Arnold
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James J. McLean of Oregon Co Ky, drafted in 5-1863 Sept 21, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dk eyes, dk hair, dk complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

James A. Smith

Provost Marshal.

Alfred Maymudes
Commissioner

Commissioner of Board.

J. Gardner
Surgeon

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of T - Dist. of Ny

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Parker Hardin, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Leicester
the 9 day of March 1863—

WITNESS:

C. J. Campbell

Parker Hardin
made

No. 1049

Parker H. Hardin

Enlisted at Louisville

As Substitute for

Jas. J. Hearn

On the 31 day of March, 1863,

By

E. M. Mackay Pres

Alex. Magruder Com

J. Gardner Secy

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Parker H. Hamilton, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at

the

Louisville
31 day of March 1863

WITNESS:

C. J. Campbell

his
Parker H. Hamilton
man

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Parker H. Hamilton, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
28 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Irvingville
the 31 day of March 1863

WITNESS:

C. J. Campbell

his
Parker H. Hamilton
man

601
Harrell, Beckley.
Co M, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Harrell,	28 Beckley.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Harris, Daniel

Co. D., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5391294	26
2	J391392	27
3	J39148J	28
4	J391J80	29
5	J391680	30
6	9093119	31
7	40732380	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 120" U. S. C. C.

6 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Harris
....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *x* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Orange Co. N. C.*

Occupation *Blk smth*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 19*, 186*5*.

Where *Glenn* —

By whom *Glenn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

26 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Harris
Prt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 120 Reg't
for S.O. 105 dated Nov. 2nd
Dept Ky June 21 - 1865

ROLL ON FILE 1005-1865

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. W. Tucker

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Harris

Pr, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Hospital
Lex Ky.*

Book mark:

(358)

E W Tucker
Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Harris

Int....., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *For & See*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....^{*30*}100 for *ordnance*.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

C. A. Ward

H | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

David Harris
Put, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1866.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance
\$0 30/100.

Filed with Daniel Harris.

Book mark:

D. A. [Signature]

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Harris
Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 Gain June 28/65
Camp Nelson Transferred
from 120th 86 I per SO
No. 105 dated Hd Qrs Dept
Ky June 21/65

Sept 1865 Absent sick GH
Camp Nelson Ky since
Sep 12/65

Oct-Nov 1865 Absent
sick Post Hospital -
ington Ky Sep 22, 65

Jan 1866 On duty Gov
stables

Mar 1866 On duty Gov Black-
smith Shop Car Depot
Durval Bluff

Book mark :

J. E. Douglas

Z | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Harris
Put....., Co. *"E"*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
DeWalls Bluff Ark Apr 15, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *44 38**100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *100**100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

P. A. Ward
(361) *Copyist.*

Harris George

Coel, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387751	26
2	5387712	27
3	5394776	28
4	5394866	29
5	5394954	30
6	5395032	31
7	5395113	32
8	5395181	33
9	5395252	34
10	5395348	35
11	5388120	36
12	9093703	37
13	40732381	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George Harris
Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Marion Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 20, 1865.

Where Lebanon Ky

By whom Capt Bidler; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks Credited to 4 D
Ky

76

6

U.S.C.T.

George Harris

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *barabry*. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky Mch 25 1865

Where born *Marion Kentucky*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Lebanon*.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8* in.

When mustered in *Mch 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4" Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(340c)

Conard

Copyist.

76

6

U.S.C.T.

George Harris

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
*Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky, Mch 25, 1865.*Where born *Marion Kentucky*Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Mch 20*, 1865.Where enlisted *Lebanon*For what period enlisted *1* year.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *Mch 20*, 1865.Where mustered in *Lebanon*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *4th Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H6

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Harris

Privt, Co. I., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Apl 29, 1865.

Where born Marion Co. Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky.

Bounty paid \$ none pd. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited H Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(356d)

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Harris

Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrolment to April 30, 1865*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358)

Copyist.

B

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Harris

Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May* ~~or~~ *June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1st Instalment bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

46.

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Harris

Privt

, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186*9*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment bounty due.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Casey

Copyist.

He

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Harris

Private, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Casper

Copyist.

H.

6 Cav.

| U.S.C.T.

George Harris.

Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1867

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Curry

Copyist.

Y. H. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Harris
Pr., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2d installment
bounty due*

Book mark: *Muster out on file.*

(358)

J. H. Stearns

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Harris
Private, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1866 Absent at
Little Rock Ark await
ing muster out of
service

Book mark:

R. E. Dougherty
(546) Copyist.

A | *6* *Gold bar* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Harris
Pr., Co. *F*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *bar*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Le Bulls Bluff Ark, *mch 21*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *mch 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *549*³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *66* ^{*66*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *33* ^{*33*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Mustered only to date*

mch. 20/66 under War Dept
Circular 4107-1864

Book mark: *222.1879*

JP

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Harris

Pri., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Devall's Bluff Va. April 15 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of expiration
of term of service
Mar 20/66

Book mark: *222.1879.RV.29.P.180.74*

J. J. Stearns

Harris Henry

Co *K*, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387436	26
2	5395407	27
3	5395490	28
4	5395577	29
5	5395653	30
6	5395732	31
7	5395812	32
8	5395885	33
9	9093788	34
10	40732352	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Harris

No, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Simpson Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 18*64*.

Where *C. P. Nelson*

By whom *H. Blackall*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered May 16/65*
By Wm Goodloe at
Herrington

Forrest
Copyist.

N | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Harris

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky May 16, 1865.

Where born *Simpson Co Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *May 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Simpson Co Ky*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *None. Soldier.*

Harris

Book mark : _____

H | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Harris
Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky May 29, 1865.

Where born Simpson Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 1, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1865

Where mustered in Livingston

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3' D Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

D. J. Griffith

Copyist.

76

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Harris

1st, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 25 to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Gifford

Copyist.

HC | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Harris
for, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. J. Gifford

Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Harris
Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

H. M. Jackson
(358) *Copyist.*

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Harris
_____, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. M. Jackson

Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Harris

Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2^d instalment Bounty due.
On detached duty pr. S.O. no. 16
dated Hd. qrs. White River Dist.
DeValls Bluff, Ark Jan. 23, 1866.*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

H Harris
Pvt, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 Absent on
Detached duty at
Helena Ark since
Jan 25/66

Feb 1866 Absent on
Detached duty at
Snodgrass Bluff Ark
Jan 25/66

Book mark : _____

J E Douglas

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Harris

Private, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Deralls Bluff, Ark., Apr. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 10, 1866.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *21*^{*30*} 100; due U. S. \$ *2*^{*82*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

x Written on the Roll.

Book mark:.....

O. J. Markle

Harris Henry
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't A. S. L. bar.

_____/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Harris, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson No. 1
the 1 day of August, 1864

Witness:

Henry Harris
(mark)

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st M. S. B. Ban

By 1st M. S. B. Ban

Volunteered at Camp Nelson No. 1

August 1st, 1864

No. _____

Henry Harris
(mark)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Henry Harris (Simpson Co.), Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Simpson Co 3 & 16

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry Harris, born in Simpson Co
in the State of Mo., aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1 day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Harris, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe Mo.
this 1 day of August, 1864,
BEFORE Wm B Blackaller mark Henry Harris
Stk. W. W. W.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Riley
Asst Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Harris
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five
feet 8 inches high.

Wm B Blackaller
1 Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, 1st Aug 1864

Regiment of 1st Car Volunteers, on the 16 day of May, 1865, at Chillicothe Mo.

and credited to 1st Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Chillicothe, in the County of Mo.

th Congressional District, in the State of Mo.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty,

William Blackaller
Capt & Asst Surg. U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

Harris Kream

Co G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387287	25
2	5393269	26
3	5393353	27
4	5393433	28
5	5393518	29
6	5393603	30
7	5393700	31
8	5393796	32
9	5393887	33
10	5393975	34
11	9093512	35
12	40732383	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$ 736956 P.O. off

\$ 844080 " "

\$ 1709688 P.O. money

\$ 2352385 And wd

am Girault
Em

H. 6 Cav. **U. S. C. T.**
Hiram Harris
Co. *G*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Caldwell, Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 7*, 18*65*.

Where *Lexington*

By whom *Capt. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Harris

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. Feb. 7, 1865.

Where born *Caldwell Co. Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 7*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bck*; hair *Bck*

Complexion *Bck*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 7*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Caldwell Co.*

1 D. Ky.

Winford Harris, Owner

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(839)

Copyist.

26

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Harris

Privt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, N. Y., Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Caldwell, Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Harris
Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment
Bounty, due, \$100

Book mark: _____

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Harris
Pr t, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Installment Bounty due*

Book mark:

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Harris

Burial Co. G, 6 .Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment

bond due.

Book mark:

Keeper.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Hiram Harris

Private Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Hiram Harris

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefor.

76

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Meriam Morris
Pat

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

76

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Wiram Harris

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Harris
Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1836 Absent sick
Post Hospital at
Snwells Bluff Ark
Mar 7/66

Book mark :

(546)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

76

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Harris

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Duwall's Bluff, Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 ⁹²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

Harris Jackson

Co *H*, **6** U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1 *5387609* 26

2 *5387669* 27

3 *5394045* 28

4 *5394130* 29

5 *5394216* 30

6 *5394300* 31

7 *5394391* 32

8 *5394481* 33

9 *5394555* 34

10 *5394628* 35

11 *9093610* 36

12 *43155586* 37

12 *40732384* 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Book Mark:

See also

H | *o* *Cav.* | **U. S. C. T.**

Jackson Harris

, Co *H*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 3*, 1865.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Womack* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

substitute

Henry Webb

H | 6 Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

Jackson Harris

Sgt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky, Mich 26, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 ____

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mich 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Substitute for J. H. Hornsley,
ante Draft.

Book mark : _____

(356d)

Conard

Copyist.

6120
C | 1865
Jackson Harris

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of men Drafted
and mustered into service of US

Roll dated
Louisville, Ky, Feb 3, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb 3, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky

Enrollment district 5 Dist Ky

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of commencement of service Feb 3, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for J. E. Connelley
Jeff Co. 1. Dist 5 Dist Ky
Ente dtd 3 yrs
No Clothing amt \$ 18.79

Book mark:

(356m)

Jacobson

Copyist.

76 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Harris
Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous Louisville, Ky, Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Alabama

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted Substitute

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5" Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub for J. H. Hornsby.

Book mark : _____

HC | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Harris

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky, Mch 15 1865.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Mch 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for J. H. Hornsby Ante Draft.*

Book mark : _____

HC | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Harris
Sgt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Mch 16 to Apr 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt. Mch. 16,*
1865, per R.O. No. 31 Hd. Qrs. 6 U.S.
C. Cav., Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Conard
Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Harris
Sgt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Conard

Copyist.

75

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jackson Harris

Sgt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty at*

post-headquarters.

Book mark: *...*

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Harris
Sgt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. - Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *Sept. 1865*

.....

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Harris

Capt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine

Copyist.

26 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Harris

Sgt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/₁₀₀ for *Q & G*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* ^{*60*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Harris
Prvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sgt
Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 On duty Co cook

May to Aug 1865 Sgt
On duty at Post Hd 2nd

Book mark : _____

(546)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

36

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jackman Harris

Sgt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Dravalls Bluff Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

April 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7 ³⁵ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁶⁶ 0. 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Sergt from organiza-
tion - due us. for ord. 66

Book mark :

J. M. Harmon

--	--	--

Harris, Jackson

Capt., Co. H, 6 Reg U.S.C. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Jefferson Co. 5 Dist.

W.H. - 3 yrs

No. 1019

Jackson Harris

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

J. H. Hensby

On the 3 day of March, 1865

By

G. M. M. de Post

Will. R. Henry Secy

J. Gardner Surf

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of 05

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

KentuckyLouisville

I, Jackson Harris born in the State
of Alabama, aged 18 years, and by
occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
J. H. Hornsby, Esq., of Jefferson
County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 3^d day of March, 1865,
and having thus agreed with said J. H. Hornsby, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3^d day of March
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 3^d day of March 1865.

BEFORE

G. W. Munnach } Jackson Harris
Capt. 3^d Reg. Min. 3^d Div } man
of Ky

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. H. Hornsby
of Jefferson County, drafted in 3^d District, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Brown complexion; is 5 feet 4
inches high. Ante dft-3700

G. W. Munnach

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Henry

Commissioner of Board

J. Gardner

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jackson Harris desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 2^d day of March 1863-

WITNESS:

A. J. Campbell

Jackson ^{his} Harris
mark

Henry Duff Co Jr
Jm Snowden " Jr
Coleman Brown " Jr
Geo Wiley " Jr
Gill Miller " Jr
Robt Hopkins Jr
Jack Tate Jr
Thomas Williams Jr

Duffy.

Jackson House

Head Quarters Camp Nelson Ky
August 24, 1865

Special Order }
No 113 }

Extract

IV

The Comdg Officer 1.th U.S. Cav will
detail Sergt. Jackson Harris of Co "H" 1.th
U.S. Cav. & eight enlisted men of the for-
mer guard at these Hd Qrs to report to
the A. A. A. G at 8.30^o clock A. M. Aug 25
1865 for permanent Guard duty

By Order of
H H Bierspwer
Col. 124 U.S. Cav Comdg Post
Plymouth Pa
Capt V. A. A. A. G

Comdg Officer
1.th U.S. Cav

Harris John

Co F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387921	26
2	5392782	27
3	5392926	28
4	5393208	29
5	9093455	30
6	40732385	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 120 "U. S. C. I. — 5th U. S. C. C.

H. | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Harris
Cor., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *-* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *blk.*; hair *blk.*

Where born *Franklin, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 30*, 186*1*.

Where *Lexington, Ky.*

By whom *Lt. Passenussens*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered - May 31
65 - Lexington, Ky - Capt.
Goodbye

Muster-in by mistake
and afterward returned
to his former Reg't
5. U.S.C.C. by order -

Amey Webb

K 16 San **U.S.C.T.**

John Harris
Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Leun

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
anonymized record
of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 120 Reg't 2
1st Cav. being done
Transferred from 10 Reg't 5
1st Cav. to 2nd Reg't Ky June 10-1865

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer
Copyist.

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Harris

Pr

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *At inst of bounty due*

X

as on roll

Book mark:

(358)

E. Chapin

Copyist.

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Harris

Priv

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Erroneously mustered.
Having been previously mustered
into 5 U.S. Col. * Transferred.*

** Added by Girault, Exr.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Chapin

Copyist.

7 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harris
Pvt. Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1 865 Gain July 25/65
Camp Nelson trans-
ferred from 120 US
6 I

Oct 1865 Oct 5/65
Brislin Ky trans-
ferred to the 5
US 6/6

Book mark :

(546)

J E Douglas
Copyist.

H | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Harris
Co. *F*, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Duwall Bluff, Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Erroneously Mustered*
in 6. U.S.C.C. having
been previously must'd
in 5. U.S.C.C.

Returned to 5. U.S.C.C.
Oct. 15, 1865

Book mark: _____

H. A. Smith

Karpis John

Co *H*, *6* U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387327	26
2	5387361	27
3	5387346	28
4	5394070	29
5	5394155	30
6	5394243	31
7	5394334	32
8	5394419	33
9	5394510	34
10	5394584	35
11	5394654	36
12	9093600	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P 1713237 PO 21724
S-2028662- PO ret.

S-2866420 And. W. 113

AL 2503438

Ab. 201 (4-9-31) OTO J

S.S. 203. 5-29-31

ambault
Ex

H | *6 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harris

H, *Co*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farm-hand*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 16*, 186 *5*.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Womack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Samuel Webb

N. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harris.

Appears with rank of private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis V. Ky. Mch 17, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farm hand.

When enlisted Mch 18, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harris

Appears with rank of private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. March 16, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted March 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Where credited Jeff Co. 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. Pratt

N. | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Harris.

Appears with rank of *private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lt Henry Lewis Ky. Mch 17, 1865.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farm hand.*

When enlisted *Mch 16*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Mch 16*, 1865!

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *501st Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

H | 6 Cav. | **U. S. C. T.**

John Harris

Pvt, Co. H. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky March 26, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farm hand

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(356d) Leonard Copyist.

HL | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harris

Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Mch. 16 to Apr. 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Leonard

Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Harris
Pvt

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment Bounty due

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard
Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harris
Co., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

75

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

John Harris

Capt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep^r Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harris
Capt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

HC | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Harris
Capt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *6*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... $\overline{100}$ for

Due Gov't, \$ *0*, $\frac{30}{100}$ for *Ordinance*
& \$1.60 for C & G &

Valuation of horse, \$..... $\overline{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

N | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Harris

Pvt, Co. *N*; 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Dravalls Bluff Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *17*^{*24*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

J. M. Harmon

Harrie John

....., Co., Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers in to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Harris..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... 18..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky.....
the 16..... day of March 1865.....

Witness:

E. J. Campbell

John Harris

By Edmond
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
March 16 1865
No. 1167
Harris

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



STATE OF *Kentucky*  TOWN OF *Jefferson*

I, J. W. Ham's born in

in the State of Tennessee aged 18 years

and by occupation at farm hand Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 18 day of March 1869

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Douneville Ky this 11 day of Nov 1911

this.....6.....day of...Feb 1865 John A Harris

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Harn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....16.....day ofMar.....1865

Mustering Officers

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate and returned to the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officers.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-out must be made by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of discharge. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters will be required to certify to the Adjutant General that the enlistments as having mustered the soldiers in the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, John J. Davis desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:
C. J. Campbell

his
Joe & Sam's
mail

No. *five & six*
Voluntarily at *Leeds Hill* 13

186,3 —

B₁ *Shannon*

Cope from New York 12

1860

8-10-1



I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

GIVEN at
the day of /

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Harris, William H.

Co G, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53932710	26	
2	5387213	27	
3	5393354	28	
4	5393434	29	
5	5393519	30	
6	5393605	31	
7	5393702	32	
8	5393798	33	
9	5393890	34	
10	5393976	35	
11	9093513	36	
12	1544-0-1889	37	
13	43150376	38	
14	40732386	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1544-6-89.

See also

H. | *6 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**
William Harris
....., Co. *G*., Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Fayette Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Capt. Womack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

80 1 6 Cav U.S. 65.

Wm Harris

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll
of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits
forwarded

Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Dec 27, 1863^x.

Where born Fayette Ky

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Dec 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: This man was enlisted under Genl.

Thomas' order N^o 24 and wishes to go in the

6th Ky Col. at Camp Nelson

x so on roll.

Book mark:

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Draft Registered Louisville Ky. Jan. 23, 1865.

Where born *Fayette Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Dec. 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the 5th Cong. District.*

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

20 | **6 Cav.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Harris
1st, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment
Balance due \$100,
Absent sick in
the sp.

Book mark: _____

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Prnt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, N. Y., Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Fayette, Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 3^d Dist, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 1544-6-1889

)(**6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Harris
Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
in Hospital,
First install-
ment to unit
due

Book mark:

W. H. H.

H

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

William Harris

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment*

bounty due

Book mark: *100*

Kiefer

24 | **6 Cav.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Harris

Private Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keifer

R

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

William Harris (1)

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefe

76

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

William Harris 1st
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

76

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Harris M^l.
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

15 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris
Pr, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar + Apr 1865 Absent
sick in Hosp

Book mark : _____

(546)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

76

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris No. 1.
Pot., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Dwight's Bluff, Ark. April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 03
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 00; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 1544-6-89.
473052.

(861)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

No 16 Par U.S.A.

William Harris
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U.S.C.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1544 Q. 1889

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Apr 26*, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

(476)

D. S. Miller

Copyist.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

--	--	--

--

....., Co., Reg't

..... **Inclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

--	--

NOTE 1.—This blank will be filled up by the recruiting officer, and the name of the recruit will be written in it. The name of the recruiting officer will be written in the blank space below the name of the recruit. The name of the recruiting officer will be written in the blank space below the name of the recruit. The name of the recruiting officer will be written in the blank space below the name of the recruit.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment in the Army of the United States is not valid unless it is made in the presence of a recruiting officer, and the name of the recruiting officer will be written in the blank space below the name of the recruit. The name of the recruiting officer will be written in the blank space below the name of the recruit. The name of the recruiting officer will be written in the blank space below the name of the recruit.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gym Harris desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky the 27 day of Dec 1864

Witness: L. J. Campbell

Volunteered at Louisville Ky
Dec 27 1864
By L. J. Campbell
Capt - 1st Regt Mer 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, *Gym Harris* born in *Fayette Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *22* years

and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *27* day of *Dec* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Gym Harris*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*

this *27* day of *Dec 1864* *Gym Harris*

Before *[Signature]* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

[Signature]
Capt & Priv. Mur &

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186 .

[Signature]
Capt & Priv. Mur & Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment. in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186 , at

Harris, William A 2

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5387919

2 5393606

3 5393703

4 5393799

5 5393889

6 5393977

7 9093561

8 43174788

9 40732387

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Kip | *6. Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**
William Harris No. 2
Co. G, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *—* years ; height *—* feet *—* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black* ; hair *black*

Where born *Webster Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 31*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Lieut Powell*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Henry Webb

A | 6 Cavalry. | U. S. C. T.

William Harris
-----, Co. G-----, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.
Complexion black
Eyes Blk; hair Blk
Where born Madison Co. Ky
Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1865.
Where Lexington, Ky.
By whom T. R. Weaver, term 3 years.
Remarks: -----

(384b) L. D. Barton Copyist.
863

H | G. leave **U.S.C.T.**

William Harris

Bn, Co., *G* Reg't U. S. Col'd *leave*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned Rec'd
of the organization named above

for *June 10 to 30*, 1865.

Station *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entered for the Regt-
1st inst & musty shoe*

Book mark :

E B Sayer
Copyist.

24 | **6 Cav.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Harris (2)

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment
bounty due.

Book mark: _____

H

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

William Harris (2)

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

76

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

William Harris 2^d

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of bounty due \$100.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

Mo

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

William Harris No. 2.

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of bounty
\$100.00

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Harris
Cor, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 Gain June 28/65
Camp Nelson Recruit
received from de-
tachment

Jan 1866 On duty care
of government horses
by order of Gen Mor-
gan

Book mark : _____

(546)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

76

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Harris No. 2.

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Duval's Bluff, Ark. April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb'y 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 2 77 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: 473052.

(861)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

Harrison Thomas

Co. K, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Saddler

Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387453	26
2	5395382	27
3	5395468	28
4	5395555	29
5	5395632	30
6	5395713	31
7	5395792	32
8	5395865	33
9	9093787	34
10	40732388	35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18	1	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-756 706 - P. G. 90

POP 346469.

S 870 887 - *Primer*

an Girault
Ex

16 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harrison

....., Co. Ko., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 12, 186 5.

Where Cap Nelson

By whom W Blackall, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered May 16/65
By Wm Goodloe Tat
Lexington

Pomedy
Copyright.

H | 6 bar | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Harrison
Sad, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd bar

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky May 29, 1865.

Where born Madison Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4 D. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356d)

T. J. Griffith

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harrison

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 16, 1865.

Where born Uniontown Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in May 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Uniontown Co. 4 D Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Owner M. M. M.

Tral fee

Book mark:

36 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harrison
Saddler Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 25 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. G. Gifford
Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harrison

Saddler, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

D. G. Giffith

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harrison
Sadl, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jackson
(358) *Copyist.*

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harrison
Sadl, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. M. Jackson
Copyist.

T

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Thomas

Sdls, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

17 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harrison
Cor, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June to Aug 1865 On duty
in Regt 2nd Dept

Nov + Dec 1865 On duty b. cook

Book mark : _____

(546)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Harrison
Saddler, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Derrells Bluff, Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.
Muster-out to date Apr. 15, 1866.
Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Duc soldier \$ ^{40 - 20}~~40~~ ¹⁷100; due U. S. \$.....100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* As it is on the Roll.

Book mark:.....

(861)

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

Harrison Thomas

, Co. 6 Reg't H.S. 6. Car

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Harrison, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cp. Nelson's 167
the 12 day of May 1865

Witness:

Thomas Harrison
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

James Parcell

Regiment of

6th U.S. Arty

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson

May 12th

1865

No.

Wm. Henry Smith

Thomas Harrison
(Seal)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Walter Munroe (Anderson Co), Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Anderson Co 4th D.K.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Thomas Harrison*, born in *Anderson Co*,
in the State of *Mo.*, aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *12* day of *May*, 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Harrison*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *12th* day of *May*, 186*5*,

BEFORE

C. Nelson *16th* *Thomas Harrison*
James Powell *mark*
1st St. 6th U.C.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley
1st Surg
U.C.C. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas Harrison*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *five*
feet *ten* inches high.

Sent James Powell
6th Regiment of *U.S.C.C.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *B*,
Regiment of *6th Can* Volunteers, on the *16* day of *May*, 186*5*, at *Anderson Co Mo*,
and credited to *Ward* (or Sub-district) in the Town of _____, in the County of _____,
th Congressional District, in the State of _____
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, _____
Local Bounty, _____
William C. Powell
Capt 1st St 6th U.C.C.
Mustering Officer

014
Karrison, William

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5' 3 8 7 9 2 2	26
2	5' 3 9 3 6 0 8	27
3	5' 3 9 3 7 0 5	28
4	5' 3 9 3 8 0 1	29
5	5' 3 9 3 8 5 8	30
6	5' 3 9 3 9 4 7	31
7	9 0 9 3 5 6 2	32
8	H 154-05-1868	33
9	40732390	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: H 154 Vols R. C. T. 1868.

See also 120 " U. S. C. I.

O 2171559 portion
A. 2411069 And wd
A 2412725 And wd
A. 2427940 And wd

ambivalent
Em

K 16 Co **U.S.C.T.**

William Harrison

Pr, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

unassigned Rem
of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred for 120 days to 2

first duty done

Transferred for 10 to 125 days

at 2nd Dept Ky June 10-1865

Book mark :

(344)

L B Sayer

Copyist.

H

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

William Harrison

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from
120th U. S. C. T. by order
War Dept. 1st Installment
Bounty due.*

Book mark:

(358)

Keifer.

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Harrison

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

Reefer

Copyist.

76

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Harrison
Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

76

6 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

William Harrison
Corpl, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted Corporal
Jan'y 1/66.*

Book mark :

(358)

J. L. Storrie

Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Harrison
Corporal, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.
Corp

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 Gain June 28/65
Camp Nelson Trans-
ferred from 1206 I
to Co. G 6th U.S. Cav

Mar 1866 (Corp) Absent
sick Post Hosp at
Duvall Bluff Ark
Mar 10/66

Book mark: _____

(546)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

76

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Harrison

Corpl., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Duwall's Bluff, Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to

July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private to Jan'y 1 1866,
then Corporal.

Absent sick in Hospital at
Duwall's Bluff, Ark, since
March 10/66. No discharge
furnished.

Book mark: No. 154. Vol's R. G. T. 1868.

(861)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

H. C. Law *U. C.*

William Harrison

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *H 154 C. D. 1868.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

A. M. Muzzy

Copyist.

Harrison, William

Corp, Co. G, 6 Reg't USCC

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>Pri</i> 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete
No. *Complete*

William Harrison

Corp. of Company *"G"*

6th Regiment of *U.S. Cal.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died, April 18th 1866.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Harrison
 Rank: Corporal Company: "G" Regiment: 6th
 Arm: Ufcaas. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Small Pox

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. J. Woodward.
acting ufa

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 18th 1866.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Duval's Bluff. Ark.

(Post Hospital.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

St 154 Vol 5, R & O 1861.

REMARKS.

The 6th Ufcaas was
mustered out of service
April 15th 1866.

Young Powers

Clerk.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>William Harrison</i>		
Number and locality of the grave . .			
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>373</i>		
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Corporal A. G. "C" U. S. Cavalry</i>		
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Providence Ky</i>		
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	<i>Married Missus Harrison</i>		
Cause of death	<i>Providence Kentucky</i>		
	<i>Small Pox</i>		
Age of the deceased	<i>27 years</i>		
Nativity	<i>Kentucky</i>		
References and remarks			
Date of death and burial	<i>April 18th & 19th</i>		<i>, 1866</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

William Harrison
Corp. G. B. 31. S. C. Cav.
April 18. 66.
O. v. a. u. B. u. f. f. a. r. n.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

William Harrison

Number and locality of the grave .

Hospital number of the deceased .

373

Regiment, rank, and company .

Corp G. G. U. S. 6th Cav

Residence before enlistment .

Providence Ky

Conjugal condition, (and if married,

the residence of the widow) .

Married Arcisus Harrison

Providence Kentucky

Cause of death .

Small Pox

Age of the deceased .

27 years

Nativity .

Kentucky

References and remarks .

Date of death and burial .

April 18th 1866 & 19th

, 1866

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Kargold. Jacob

Co M., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant.

Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5398500	26	
2	5398593	27	
3	5396686	28	
4	5396779	29	
5	5396879	30	
6	5396974	31	
7	5397061	32	
8	9093927	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 "U. S. C. I."

115-4961 P.O. m. 4m.

5 115-4724 P.O. off

p 25-38663 a m

S. 2544648 and m.

P 3061611 P.O. R.

L.M.H. H. H. H. 4/12/52

an Enault
Ore

16 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.
Joseph Wendell
Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *6* feet.....inches.
Complexion *Yellow*
Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
Where born *Nelson Co Ky*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 11*, 186*4*.
Where *Henderson*
By whom *Lt Kermee*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into*
US service Dec 12/64
Quensboro Ky by Capt
Grissum

Corrected by Henry.

Forrest
Copyist.

4 K

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Herold

Sgt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~N.Y.~~ July 10, 1865.

Where born Nelson Kentucky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Henderson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair black

Complexion Yellow; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Dec 12 '64 to date Nov 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Overstorrow Ky

Bounty paid \$none paid; due \$100

Where credited 1st Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Transf. fr. Co. A. 120.

U.S.C.T. Apr. S.O. No. 109. dated

June 21/65 Hd qrs. Dep. Ky.

Book mark:

(356d)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

K

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Herold

Sgt

, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
120 U.S.C.T. per A.O.
105 dated Hd qrs. 29th
Louisville Ky June
10 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

N

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Harold

Sgt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

J

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Enoch Farwell

Sgt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Labine

Copyist.

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Carroll

Sgt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *802411*

il | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Harold
Sergeant, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm F. Farnham
Copyist.

H | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Harrold

Sgt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

De Valls bluff. Ark. Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....⁹¹₄ 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....⁶⁰₁₀₀ 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Sgt. for - Organized*

Book mark :

(361)

J M Laughlin
Copyist.

614
Haroldson. Isaac

Co M., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5396542	26	
2	5396635	27	
3	5396728	28	
4	5396821	29	
5	5396882	30	
6	5396976	31	
7	5397064	32	
8	9093909	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 169,137 - R. & P. '90.

See also 120 "U.S. & I."

D. 1581558 P. 100000

2 16980000 P. 1000

2 1830644 P. 1000

2-2834591- Andover

Am Gravel Co.

16 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hamilton

....., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years ; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Hopkins Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 24, 1864

Where Owensboro

By whom Cp Partridge ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U

S. Service Nov 24/64

Owensboro Ky by Capt

Grissum

Powers
Copyist.

(14)

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Emac Haralson

Priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~Nov~~ July 10, 1865.

Where born Hopkins Kentucky

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 24th but date Nov 24 1864.

Where mustered in Owensboro

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 2^d Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned M.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co. A.

120th U.S.C.T.

Book mark: see 109137 R & P. '90

(356d)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Heroldson

Priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21 to June 30, 1865*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from
120 U.S.C.T. per C.O.
105 dated 14d yrs.
D.K. June 10 1865.*

Filed with Isaac Heroldson.

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

17

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Haroldson

Priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

7

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Farroldson

Pr, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

73 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Harroldson
Sgt, Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted per
order, No. 138, dated
Aug. 6. U.S.C. Cav.
Pay due as sergt,
Nov. 1, '65.

Book mark: 63735

26

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Harroldson

Sergeant, Co. M, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant
to date Nov 1/65 per
order No 138 dated
Feb. 2nd. 66. Wm. C. C.

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. McLaughlin
Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Harvoldson
Sergt., Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
DeValls Bluff Ark., Apr 15, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *23*^{*01*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *400*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt.*
from Pvt. Nov. 1. 65,
Wice Richard Faulkner
Redneck.

Book mark: *169.137. R + P 90*

(861)

C. J. McLaughlin
Copyist.

613
Hart Perry

Co F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 8 7 2 1 8	26
2	5 3 9 2 5 3 6	27
3	5 3 9 2 5 9 2	28
4	5 3 9 2 6 7 7	29
5	5 3 9 2 7 4 7	30
6	5 3 9 2 8 4 5	31
7	5 3 9 2 9 4 1	32
8	5 3 9 3 0 3 4	33
9	5 3 9 3 1 2 8	34
10	9 0 9 3 3 7 2	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 1505-707 P.O. 2nd M
D 1666381 P.O. 2nd
D 1667919, P.O. aff

Am Gravelly
One

11 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Perry Hart
Corpl. S. F., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Jessamine, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 17, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom S. C. Kandolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered in Jan. 19/65. at
Lexington, Ky Regt Capt. Mearns

C. G. Powell

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Hart

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Jan. 19, 1865.

Where born *Jessamine Co. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 17*, 186

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 19*, 186

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Jessamine*

Co. 7 D. Ky.

Bew Hart.

Book mark:

C. E. M Laughlin

H | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Perry Hart
Cpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 24th Apl 80*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Cpl to rank*
from Jan 24, 65.

Book mark:

Beyer

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Hart

Pl, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, N. Y. *Jan 26*, 1865.

Where born *Festamine Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Jan 19*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Idy*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dreyer

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Hart

Cpl

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Updtd Cpl to rank
from Jan 24, 65 per S. G. M.
dated Red Run in S. G. Camp
Nelson Ky July 17, 65*

Book mark:

Oregon

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Hart

Corpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Corpl to rank from Jan 24/65. 1st inst. of bounty due.*

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Hart

Corpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Gov't 8¢ for Orel.*

Book mark:

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Hart

Corpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Hart
Cop^e, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Smith

H | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Perry Hart

Corpl F, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Duval's Bluff, Ark. Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *4 17* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Corpl from*
Organization

Book mark: _____

Ch A Smith

Harvey William

Co H, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387605	26
2	5387666	27
3	5394071	28
4	5394156	29
5	5394243	30
6	5394336	31
7	5394421	32
8	5394512	33
9	5394586	34
10	5394656	35
11	9093604	36
12	43155568	37
13	40732389	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H. | *6 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey

, Co H., 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 17*, 186*5*.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Womack*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

Samy Webb

H | *6 Cav.* **U. S. C. T.**

William Harvey
Pvt, Co. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Covington, Ky., Mch. 26, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4½* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks: *Sub. for G. W. Sheens; ante*
Draft.

Book mark: _____

66av

1865

Henry

Appears with rank of Capt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of new Drafted
and mustered into service of U.S.

Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Feb 17, 186 5.

Where born Kentucky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Corn Planter

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb 17, 186 5.

Where Louisville Ky

Enrollment district 5 Dist Ky

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 4 1/2 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of commencement of service Feb 17, 186 5.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sgt C. W. Greene

Jeff Co 1st Dist 5 Dist Ky

all dft. 3 yrs

as Detachment \$ 1593

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

OCT 12

43155568

1906.

*Filed with William
Harvey.*

H6

6

U.S.C.T.

William Harvey

Appears with rank of *Priv L* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*. Roll dated*Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky, March 15, 1865.*Where born *Kentucky*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4½* in.When mustered in *Feb 17*, 1865.Where mustered in *Louisville*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *5th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for L. W. Greens Ante draft.*

Book mark:

Conard

76

6

U.S.C.T.

William Harvey

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky, March 15, 1865.

Where born

Kentucky

Age

19 y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

186

Where enlisted

Substitute

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Complexion

Black

height

5 ft.

4½ in.

When mustered in

Feb. 17

1865.

Where mustered in

Louisville.

Bounty paid \$

100

due \$

100

Where credited

5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Sub. for G. W. Sheeves (Ante

Draft.)

Book mark:

(339c)

Conard

Copyist.

76 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Mch 16 to Apr. 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

HC

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Harvey

Pvt

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leonard

Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William James

Co. H, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

72

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Harvey

Co., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Barker

Dr, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey
Prof., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5th Feb.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Q & G. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Harmon

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

⁺ William Harvey
Sgt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1, 5 Absent sick
at Camp Nelson
Gen Hosp

⁺ Supplied from no Roll by
Acc.

Book mark:

(546)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

N | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Harvey
Pvt, Co. *N*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Shalls Bluff Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 15, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *2* ^{*50*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harvey, William

, Co. H, 6 Reg't US Caval

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Encl ppr

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

153.

~~761~~ ~~100~~ ~~5~~ ~~Colored Bureau~~

119

No. 994

Barrow

Henry

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

C. H. Sherris

On the 17 day of February 1865,

By

G. M. Mack Pres

W. R. Harvey Com

J. S. Bell Secy

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, Harvey (C.S.)
of Kentucky, born in the State
aged 19 years, and by
occupation a farm hand, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
W. W. Ghens, Esq., of Louisville
Jefferson County 18

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 17 day of July, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said W. W. Ghens, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17 day of July,
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for ~~soldiers~~ Colored Troops. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 17 of February, 1865,
BEFORE W. W. Ghens
Capt. Provost Marshal

Harvey his
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. W. Ghens
of Jefferson Co Ky, drafted in 5 Dist. Ky,
1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2
inches high. and apt - spr

G. M. M. M. M.

Provost Marshal.

Will R. Mervy

Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

Louisville Ky
the 17 day of February 1863 -


WITNESS:

W. D. Campbell

Henry ^{his}
mark

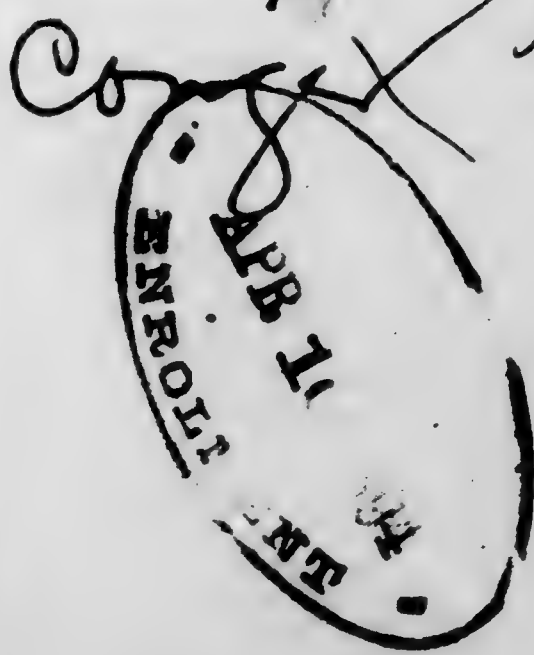
1
Mr Gibson:

Please report as to
full name in case
of E. P. herewith.

Reply, N. A.,
Jan. 14/88. 

This man was as-
signed to 6 U. S. C.
Cavy to which he was
sent March 15/65 as

William Harry (or
Harry William)



R. J. Robinson
533

Katchek Thomas

Co *C*, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387924	26
2	5392033	27
3	5392131	28
4	5392230	29
5	5392324	30
6	5392410	31
7	9043337	32
8	40732392	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 120 "U. S. C. & I."

S856063-P090

P. H. S. 568. m m 00.

Am Girault
Gm

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hatchett

E, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Henderson, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 26, 1864.

Where Henderson

By whom S. H. Glenn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Feb. 15/65. Served
with Ky. Co. 1st. W. 11th

C. G. Powell

Reg't 6 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hatchett

A, Co., *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
of the organization named above *Unassigned Regts*

for *June 10 to 20*, 1865.

Station *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Trans'd from 1204862
to 10 105 Delta H&A 2nd
Dep Ky June 10-1865*

Book mark:

L. B. Sayre

96 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hatcher

Port, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment of*

bounty due \$100

Transferred from 120

U.S. C. & L. for S.O. No 120 H. 2

9 Ky Louisville June, 21, 65

Book mark:

W M Calhoun

96 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hatcher
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Installment of
bounty due*

Book mark:

W. M. Ballou

H

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hatchet
Grt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novem & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Calhoun
Copyist.

W

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. H. H.

Pr

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 100 for horse 75^c*

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Hatchett
Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 June 27/65
Camp Nelson Ky Trans-
ferred from 120th U S Inf
by order of the secre-
tary of war S.O. No.
29 signed L Thomas
Adj't Genl.

July 1865 July 15/65 Cp
Nelson Transferred
from 120th U S Inf in
compliance with S.O.
No. 105 Hd Qrs Dept
of Ky dated Louisville
Ky June 21, 1865

Jan 1866 Absent on extra
duty in the 2nd Dept.
as teamster or laborer
- S.O. No. 141 Hd Qrs
(over)

Book mark:

(546)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

JAN. 19

40732392

1899.

White river Dist.
dated Durvalls Bluff
Jan 20, 1866 by order
of Brig Genl H Morgan

96

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Heatchet

Cm

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Swallow's Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 20, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 15 ²³ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 4 ²⁴ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for Compensation equipage

\$ 4.24

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

Lauverman, Alonzo D.

Co F-5. 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Hosp. Steward. 2^d Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5388255	26
2	5387842	27
3	5388271	28
4	5387847	29
5	5388287	30
6	5388306	31
7	5387022	32
8	5393116	33
9	5388328	34
10	7436306	35
11	42621677	36
12	40732428	37
13		38
14		
15		
16		
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 16th N. Y. Cav. - U. S. A.

Aug 21/15

P. O. M. - Cr. O. 1015 179 - 1015/13

892.

Amherst Co
912

A | *6th Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Almon D. Harverman

Rank *A. Stew.*, *6th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *10th Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to duty with*
6th U.S.C.T. pr. order War Dept.

Book mark:

At | *6 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Alanson Hawerman
Sergt, Co....., *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

for *July & Aug*, 1865-

When attached to Hosp. *Aug. 28*, 1865-

How employed *Hospital Steward*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

F. B. Smith

A | *C. Par.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Alonso D. Zimmerman
Rank *Staff, 6"* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Vol.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H 16 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alonson Hawerman
Sergt, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*0*

When attached to Hosp. *Aug. 28*, 186*0*

How employed *Hospital Steward*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(343)

J. B. Smith

Copyist.

N | *6 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

Alonzo D. Harverman
Rank *Steward, 6th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *70th Cav*,

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Soldier U.S.*
Premium \$2-. Through
error in previous muster
this soldier drew pay from
Aug. 21, inst. of Aug. 21.
Due U.S. 19 days pay as
Hospital Steward.

Book mark:

A | *C* "Cav." | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson D. Noremman,
Rank *1st Lieut., 6th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Vol.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.,* 186*6.*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Through error in previous*
muster this soldier drew pay
from Aug. 2, instead of Aug. 21,
due 14, 19 days, 10¢. Standard,
pay. Due Soldier \$200,
10¢ premium,

Book mark:

H. 16 Can | **U.S.C.T.**

Glauson D. Harveman
2nd, Co. *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Can*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

2nd Lieut

Date of appointment

Feb 24 186*6*

Remarks:

Registered in
as 2nd Lt. Co. F via
2nd Lt Whipple pro-
duced a date from
March 9th 1866

Before promotion
Heard Dec 1866

Houston

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alonzo D. Naumann
2d., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Little Rock Ark, Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-in to date Mch 9, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When March 9, 1866.

Where Devau's Bluff Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Mustered on appointment
issued by the
President of the U.S.
dated Feb 24/66. (over)

Book mark : _____

JAN. 10

5387022

1891

Recd and Accepted Com
mission Mch 9/66.

Muster to take effect
Mch 9/66.

Promoted from Hox
Steward Mja. to
2^d Lt. Co F. 6th U.S.
Colo Coon (Vice Whip-
ple promotion).

N | 6th Regt | **U.S.C.T.**

George D. Hanvörman,

Rank Private, 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Devalle Bluff, Ark., Apr. 15, 1866 .

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged. Was

Kospi, Steward U.S.A., from

Aug. 21/65, to Mar. 8/66,

when discharged to accept

an appt. as 2^d Lt. 6th U.S. Cav.

from Secy. of War,

Book mark:

H 166ar W.S. 6.7

Alonzo D. Haubermann
3rd Co. 7. 6 Regt W.S. 6. 6

Return

of the Post of De Vall's Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of March, 186 6,

dated March 31, 186 6,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Promoted from Joseph
Steward to 2nd Lieut by Presk.
Muster in to date March 9, 1866

Book mark:

Artis Clark.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

A. D. Hanveman
Hosp^l Co. M. C. S., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.
2 Lt F

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865 Gain Aug
22/65 by Nelson Ky
by assignment S O
War Dept D C No 452

Mar 1866 (2 Lt F)
Present assigned to
Co. Mar 9/66 per S O
No. 29 dated Hd Qrs.
6 U S 66 Mar 12 66

Book mark:

(546)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alonzo D. Hauverman

2^d Lt. F.

Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Duval's Bluff, Ark., Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to

*Pay due from muster in &
Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Was Hosp. Steward*

*11 New York Cav. Vol. Promoted
to Hosp. Steward U.S. Army.
Promoted to 2^d Lt. 6, U.S.C. Cav
Mar. 9, '66 - Travelling
allowance due to Utica*

Book mark :

H. Smith

JAN. 10

5393116

1891 ☆

New York place of
original enrollment
in 16 New York Cav. Co.

& as it appears on
Roll

Hauverman, Alonson, D.

Hosp. Stud. 6 Reg U.S.C. Cav
2 Lt

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1823

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Alanson D. Hammerman

Order

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 452.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 22d, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

24. Hospital Steward *Alonson D. Hauerman*, U. S. Army, having reported at this Office, in accordance with orders, is hereby assigned to duty with the 6th U. S. Colored Cavalry, and will report in person, without delay, to the Commanding Officer of that regiment at Camp Nelson, Kentucky.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:
E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

*C. C. 6th U. S. Col. Cavalry
Wm Dept of Ky*

Recd 57c & - 29 - 65

Chief Commissary of the Army

Department of Arkansas

Fort Rock Ar. March 19th 66

~~A. S. A. A. 1864.~~

Theracourt, Henry C

Capt. Ar. Comdg. Troops

Department of Ar.

Requires Discharge of Amigo

G. H. Haverman Hospital

Heard, 6th Mo. Cold. early.

is unable now to resume as

2nd Lt. & am. Comd.

Discharge is due from March

2nd 1866.

J. H. # 59 1st Mo. 20. 66.

Make the order

Howe

Ed. L. A. 20. 1. 1866.

Office Commissary of Musters,
DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS.

Little Rock, Ark. March 17th 1866.

Capt Chas E Howe
Act. Asst. General
Dept of Arkansas

Captain

I have the honor
to request the discharge of George F
Howverman, Hospital Steward, 6th W. Colored
Cavalry, he having received an appointment
from the Secretary of War, as 2^d Lieutenant.
Same Com and

Discharge to take effect March 8th 1866

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Henry Robinson

Capt. (Asst) Comd'g Musters

Dept of Ark

Office Commissary of Musters,

DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS.

Little Rock. Ark. March 17th 1866.

Capt Chas E Howe
Maj. Asst. General
Dept of Arkansas

Captain

I have the honor
to request the discharge of Alonzo S
Hawverman. Hospital Steward, Coth W. Colored
Cavalry, he having received an appointment
from the Secretary of War, as 2^d Lieutenant.
Same Command

Discharge to take effect March 8th 1866

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

Henry Robinson

Capt. (Asst) Army Muster

Dept of Ark

Sevals Staff Ark
March 17. 1866.

John Ridgley
Surgeon to M. J. C. Camp.

Requests assignment of a
Hosp. Steward for duty w/ his
regiment.

123

Head Quarter 6th U S C^o
Cavalry Detachment
Winnell Bluff Ark
March 19th 1864

Colonel

I have the honor to report this
Regiment without an Hospital Steward, and would
respectfully request that one be assigned -

Hospital Steward Alanson H. Hansvorn
U.S.A. appointed 21st August 1865 - Assigned to 6th U.S.C.
7th March 1866 was mustered into service as 2^d
Sergeant 6th U.S.C.

Very Respectfully
Yr Obedt Servt
John H. Tully
Surg 6th U.S.C.

Y.

Yr Obedt Servt W. Smith

Surgeon U.S. Army

Medical Director

Dept of Arkansas

Little Rock

Ark

Alonso J. Hauermaas

Order

Copy

War Department

Adjutant-General's Office,

Washington, August 22, 1865.

Special Orders }
No 452 }

H... Hospital Steward Alonson D Haw-
verman, U. S. Army having reported to this
office in accordance with orders, is hereby assigned
to duty with the 6th U. S. Colored Cavalry and
will report in person, without delay, to the
Commanding Officer of that regiment at
Camp Nelson, Kentucky.

The Quartermasters Department
will furnish the necessary transportation

By Order of the Secretary of War;

(Signed) E. D. Townsend

Asst Adjutant General

Official

R Williams

Asst Adjt General

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of

W. D. Hammerman

late

2nd Co. "F." 6th

Reg't

1st S. C. bat.

on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness
to U. S.,

Dated

April 21st

1866.

STATE OF California } ss.
COUNTY San Joaquin

I, A. L. Lawrence
late 1st Lieut & Co. Regiment U.S. Army
Wets., do solemnly declare on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public
Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer
Forces of the United States:—that I have rendered all returns and reports, re-
quired by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders;—that
I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government
except as stated on Muster-out Rolls.

Sworn and subscribed before me, at Grass Valley Cal
this 17th day of April 1866.



Alouzo D. Haunemann.

Hospital Steward

U. S. Army. assigned

to duty with the 6th

Colored Cavalry.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 24, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Alonso J. Hausermann, Co. 1st Regt. Col. 24th U. S. Colored Troops, and final disposition. He is reported "Assigned to be U. S. Cavalry per G. O. 254 Aug 11 1865."

Respectfully,

Mr. Douglas.

R. A. Woodward

J. A. Dalton ^{Chief Clerk}

Adjutant General's Office,

November 25, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Alonso D. Hauserman, Co. Hospital Stewart Regt. Inf. Co.

He enlisted at Washington D.C. May 28/66 as a Hosp. Steward (Enlistment paper fails to give prior service) Discharged May 28/69 by Exp. of Service. Re-enlisted June 25/69, present for duty Oct 31. 1873 a Hospital Steward at Post Hospital, Fort Ontario, New York.

Alonso Hageman enlisted Sept 25/62 as a Hosp. Steward and was discharged Sept 25/65 by Exp. of Service at New Orleans, La. -
P.Y.H.
244

Enlisted Sept 25th 1862 as ~~Private~~ Along Hageman
Private Sheward M. A. and assigned to Co. A. C. Cavalry
No. 6. 254 Men Sept. Aug. 11 1863.

Do so in new work

Wm. Casey

Co ~~E~~, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5392504	26
2	5392614	27
3	5392703	28
4	5392789	29
5	5392886	30
6	5392983	31
7	5393076	32
8	5393169	33
9	9093369	34
10	43149213	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4716-1880.

See also

D 153-1 104 Pom-74
J. 2069 766 Pom-74
Po. Refd 155-0087.

11/12/74
SL

Am Gravit Exp

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Hankins
Capt. F., Co. F., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black ; hair black

Where born Montgomery, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 16, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered in Nov. 16/64 at
Camp Nelson, Ky. by Capt.
Kinney.

C. G. Fowler

(383g)

Copyist.

16 66 av 22.5.05.

Larry Hawkins

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored
Recruits Mustered into the Service
for the Regt of U.S. Col. organizing at
Camp Nelson Ky. Roll dated
Camp Nelson Ky, Nov 17, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Ky.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reprate owner Jos.

Chenault. Credited to Montgomery

Co. 9. Dist Ky.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Al | *Clear* | **U. S. C. T.**

Carey Hankins
1st Co. *F*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Clear*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Jan 26, 186*5*.

Where born *Montgomery Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 11*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Nov 11*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9th*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bryce

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Gary Hankin

Pr

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 24 to April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Breger

Copyist.

4 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Carey Hawkins
Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryon

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samy Hawkins

Prv, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Must of bounty due.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Chapin

Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Company Hawkins

Pro....., Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*....., 186 *5*.

Present or absent. *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

A | *6 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T**

Larry Hawkins

Por, Co. *F*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Cary Hawkins
Priv, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 18*86*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *H* 100 for *C & G. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Smith
(358) Copyist.

H | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Carey Hawkins
Pvt *F*

, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Duvals Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *12* ^{*20*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4716 - 1880

(861)

W. Smith

Copyist.

Hawkins, Gary

P, Co.

6 Reg't 25th Inf

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Camp Hamkins..... desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am..... 25..... years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 11 day of Nov 1864

Witness:

Mc Randolph

Camp Hamkins
By Mc Randolph

Volunteered at

No.

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

County of New-Jersey

I, *Leary Hawkins* born in *New-Jersey*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Eleventh* day of *November* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Leary Hawkins*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Leary Hawkins*
this *11* day of *Nov 1864* *Leary Hawkins*
Before *W. H. Randolph* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier. *in Eng. Co. 1st Regt. Col. 1st Div. 18th U.S.C.T.*

W. H. Randolph
assist. Surg. Gen. &c. &c. =
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Leary Hawkins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations prescribed
the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes* *hair* *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high

W. H. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of *Nov* 1864

V. C. Kinney
Capt-18th U.S.C.T. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *11th* *Volunteers*, on the *11th* day of *November* 1864 *at Camp Nelson Ky*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leary Hampton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 11 day of Nov 1864

Witness

J M Dickerson

Leary Hampton
By J. L. Dickerson

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
November 1864
Hammond & Co
J. L. Dickerson
Le

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a minor, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the.....

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

County of Hartland

I, *Leary Hawkins* born in *Hartland*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Eleventh* day of *November* 186*4*.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Leary Hawkins*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson Ky*
this *11th* day of *Nov* 186*4* *Leary Hawkins*
Before *J. C. Randolph*
J. C. Randolph
J. C. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley
assist Surg & M. S. C. E. E.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Leary Hawkins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have carefully observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes* *hair* *complexion* *is* *feet* *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph
J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... *11th* day of *Nov* 186*4*

N. C. Kinney
Capt. 18th U. S. C.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from late of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *U. S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *November* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Capt. 18th U. S. C.

Hawkins, William

Co. C., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387136	26	
2	5390138	27	
3	5390219	28	
4	5390332	29	-
5	5388153	30	
6	5390922	31	
7	9092997	32	
8	8623-CT-1874	33	
9	40732393	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *86 23 - C. T. 74.*

See also

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hawkins

....., Co. G....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years ; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Boyle Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 25....., 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

74 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hawkins
Bn, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Nov 1, 1864.

Where born Bogle Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7" Disch Ky

Company to which assigned B

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(356d)

W G Mowrer

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hawkins

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born *Boyle Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Clarke Co.*

7 Dist. Ky.

Benj. Hawkins, Owner.

Book mark: *H 23 - C.T. - 1874.*

C. E. McLaughlin

7 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lawrence

Exp., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2.00 for Insurance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Bowker

Copyist.

H. | Clear. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Hawkins

Co., *Co.*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Clear.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *January 31*, 186*3*.

Deserted :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

J. Clear

Copyist.

3 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

William Lawrence
Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Camp
Nelson Aug 12 1865

Book mark:

(358)

W E Mowder

Copyist.

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Hawkins
Pr. Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1 865 Jan 12 Camp
Nelson Ky Deserted

Book mark: _____

(546)

J E Douglas
Copyist.

26

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Hawkins
Priv., Co. 6, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Swatts Bluff Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Paymaster Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Rejected Cp. Nelson
by Jan. 12, 65.

Book mark: V131. P.162, 71. No 13. V10. C.T. 74.

(361)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

H. | 6 Cav. | S. C.

William Hawkins,
Co. C, 6th Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: H. 23 C.T. 1874.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 27, 1896.

It has this day (March 27, 1896,) been determined by this Department from evidence on file that the charge of desertion of January 12, 1865, is erroneous.

Estabrook.

Hawkins, William

D, Co. B, 6 Reg't U S C C

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>Pri</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth.] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

Private
William Hawkins Col
5th Reg't of W.S. Col^d Cav.

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~
August 18th

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these dual statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted or substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran, (or recruit,)* as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mastered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent 24 " " " "

I certify, on honor, that William Hawkins a Private of
Captain Sam W. Tich Company (12) of the 5 Regiment of U.S. Col. Cav.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Boyle Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25 day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky.
by P. L. Randolph, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 25 day of October, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky. by Capt. A. L. Dinney; and having served
~~HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Death, in Gen. Hosp. Camp Nelson Ky.
of Rubens Dec. 7th 1864

The said William Hawkins ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
Payd for from enlistment ~~the~~ day of _____, 1864, and
~~has paid him from that time to the present date;~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Clothing Acc. 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to Wm. J. Welles **SUTLER**, Three (3) 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lexington Ky, this 7th day
of August, 1865.

W. H. Gates

1st Lt. Co. 5th U.S. Col. Cav.

Commanding Company.

William Hawkins
6th U. S. C. C.
December 7th 1864.
Genl Hosp: Camp Nelson,
Ky.

William Hawkins
6th U. S. C. C.

No. 1,

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	William Hartman
Number and locality of the grave	854
Hospital number of the deceased	3920
Regiment, rank and company	6 th U.S.C.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal relation, (and if married the residence of the widow.) }	Expendable with
Cause of death }	Copar
Age of the deceased.	One. Traverses.
Nativity.	" for Stockman
References and remarks }	" " " " " " "
Date of death and burial.	Dec 7. 1861

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James
" Hawkins

of Company "B"

6 Amberg
Regiment of 1st Cal

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Dec 7th 1861

6th U.S. Col^d Calif

Entered

71

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: W^m Hawkins

Rank: _____ Company: Unknown Regiment: _____

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Appraisal of Clothing by
Capt. E. B. H. Reston, A.G. 1st.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nelson Genl. Hosp.
Camp Nelson, Ky.

Theron M. Blakey
Clerk.

(119)

Roll of Honor Vol. 17 p. 177 reports

Wm Hawkins, Pvt. — 6th U.S. Col. Cavalry

D & Dir. 4-19-73 } Wm

died Dec. 7 1864 at Camp Nelson, Ky

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of *William Hawkins*
Company C 4th Regiment *U.S. Col. Cav.*
 who died in the *Nelson General Hospital*
Dec 7th 1864

CAPS,..... <i>Cap</i>	/	BLANKETS,.....	/
DRESS COATS,.....		KNAPSACKS,.....	
OVERCOATS,.....	/	CANTEENS,.....	
JACKETS,.....		HAVERSACKS,.....	/
TROUSERS,.....		MUSKETS,.....	
SHIRTS,.....		BAYONETS,.....	
DRAWERS,.....	/	CARTRIDGE BOX,.....	
BOOTS, pairs,.....	/	BELT,.....	
SHOES, pairs,.....		MONEY,.....	
STOCKINGS,.....			

Inventory
 of the effects of *Wm*
Hawkins
 late of Co. C, 4th Regiment
U.S. Col. Cav. who died
 at *Nelson General*
Hospital Dec 7th
1864.
Final Statement
forwarded Aug 7th 1865

Stelton U. S. Army General Hospital,
Camp Stelton Ky July 1st 1865.

Commanding Officer of Company, "C"
1st Regt. W. G. L.

that *W^m Hawkins*
in this Hospital on *Dec 7th 1864*
of *Rivera*

I have to inform you
of your Company, died

~~I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and
inventory of his effects.~~ *Inc. 7th 1865*

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Daniel McKen (S)
Surgeon U. S. Army

In charge of General Hospital.

No. 100

Per Clerk

627
Hauverman, Alonge D.

Co. F. & S. - F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Hosp. Steward. 2" Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Hayden. Franklin.
Co. I, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Franklin,	28 Hayden.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Hayden, James

Co K., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5387374
2 5387402
3 5395408
4 5395491
5 5395578
6 5395654
7 5395734
8 5395813
9 5395886
10 9093789
11 40732394

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

1968830 - Po pd.
5-1011292 - Y.D. aff
Q 2319292 PORU.
Q, 2367454 P.O. RT

an Graults
Ours

No | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hayden
_____, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 25, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Womack, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered April 25/5

By Capt Womack at

Louisville

Pomesh
Copyist

K | 6 bar | U.S.C.T.

James Hayden
pr, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd bar

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, May 29, 1865.

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4 D, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. J. Giffith

Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Hayden

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 25, 1865.

Where born

Nelson Co. Ky

Age 18

y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted

Apr. 25, 1865.

Where enlisted

Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blk; hair Blk

Complexion

Blk; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in

Apr. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in

Louisville

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Credited to Nelson Co.

4 Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

O. E. M. Laughlin

(339)

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hayden
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apr 28, 1865.

Where born *Nelson Co Ky*

Age *8* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 25*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *+ Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

26 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hayden
_____, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 25 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

D. J. Gifford
Copyist.

76 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hayden
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford
Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hayden
Pr, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

A. M. Jackson
(358) Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hayden
Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

W. M. Jackson
Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hayden
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 186 6.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty for
S. O. no. 16 dated 24th yrs. White River
Dist. De Valls Bluff, Ark. Jan. 23, 1866.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Hayden
Pvt. Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1865 Absent Dir Hd
Qrs since Sep 8, 1865

Jan 1866 Absent on Detach'd
duty Helena Ark
since Jan 25 '66

Feb 1866 Absent on Detach'd
duty at Durralls Bluff
Ark since Jan 25 '66

Book mark :

(546)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Hayden
Private, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Desalls Bluff, Ark., Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 15, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....^{33 62}
^{38 62}₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

** As it is on the Roll.*

Book mark:

(861)

C. J. Markle

Copyist.

--	--	--

Hayden James
 _____, Co. _____, Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E.P. filed July 21, 1904
mes

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gas Hayden desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky.

the 25 day of April 1860

Witness:

Geo. O. Cole

Gas Hayden
mark
Volunteered at Louisville Ky.
April 25 18 60
By Co. H. 9th Wm. Mass.
Rec. Mar 5 Dec 15
No. 298
A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



I, James Hayden born in Nelson Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 25 day of April 1866

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing. as are. or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Hayden
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 25 day of April, 1886.

Before

Capit & Pro. Mar. 5 - Des 1/2

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bayle
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 13 eyes, 13 hair, 13 com-
plexion, is 3 feet 3 1/2 inches high.

Per *Mar 9* RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....25.....day of April.....1863

Per Mar & Mustered Officer

..... Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186 , at

Harpes, Charles

Co *M.*, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387565	26
2	5396544	27
3	5396637	28
4	5396720	29
5	5396868	30
6	5397143	31
7	9093971	32
8	532054879	33
9	40732395	34
10	32116137	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *532-C.P.-79.*

See also

No | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Hayes

....., Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years ; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Meigs Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1865.

Where Brandenburg

By whom L. S. Shuler, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: c. Mustard in 10

U.S. Service June 9/65

Leaving to go by Capt

Griswold.

Died. time. cause &

place not known.

Dropped on Oct rolls

1865.

Forrest

N

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hayes

Priv, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hickory, N.Y., July 10, 1864.

Where born *Meads Kentucky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Brandenburg*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *copper*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *from 6th to date May 31, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$*none paid*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *M.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Haynes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, June 9, 1865.

Where born Meade Co Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Brandenburg

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Co. br.; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in June 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Meade Co. W. Va.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Chas. R. J. Katter

was

Book mark :

H

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Haynes
Priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Genl Hays*
Camp Nelson Ky June
15 1865,

Book mark :

Joseph Stewart
(358) Copyist.

14 | 66 | U.S.C.T

Charles Haines

Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. L. Parker

(343)

Copyist.

4

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Haynes

Priv., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick
at Genl Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hayden

Private, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Lied at camp*

Wash. D.C. Camp Wilson

etc.

Book mark:

Hayden

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Haynes
Pvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 Absent sick
in Gen Hosp Camp
Nelson Ky June, 1865

Aug 1865 Absent sick
Hosp Co Nelson Ky

Book mark:

(546) J E Douglas Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Haynes

Pvt., Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

DeValls Bluff Ark, April 13 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp Nelson
Ky. Dropped on Oct-Rails,
1865. No other record
of his death among
the Records.

Book mark: 532, C. 7, 79.

(861)

C. J. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

No. 1 Co. bar. U.S. b. J.

Charles Haynes

, Co. No. 6 Reg't U.S. b. bar.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 532. b. J. 1879.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 6, 1879.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E. P. Lemaire.

Copyist.

Haynes, Charles

P, Co. M. 6 Regt. U. S. C. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistments- 2

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Priv. Officer's) /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Haynes, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brandenburg Ky
the 31 day of May 1865

Witness:

E. B. Shuler
Adj. Gen.

Charles Haynes
mer

A. C.
Charles Haynes
(Sold)
No. _____

Discharged _____, 1865

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By E. B. Shuler

6th Regiment of N. Y.

Volunteered at Brandenburg Ky
31 May 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, R. B. Patterson Meade

Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

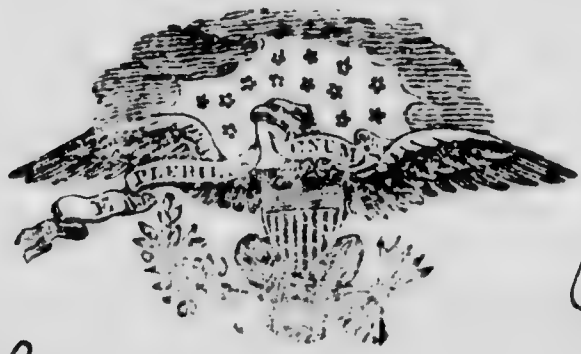
Witness:

Credited To Mead Co 4 574

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Princetonburg

I, *Charles Haynes*, born in *Mead Co.*,
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *31* day of *May*, 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Haynes*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *31* day of *May*, 186*5*,

BEFORE

Princetonburg Ky
Charles Haynes
Col 6th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Stouffer

A. A. Aug 6th U.S.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5*
feet *11* inches high.

Col 6th U.S.C.

Regiment of

U.S. Col 6th

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in

Regiment of *U.S. Col 6th* Volunteers, on the *9th* day of *June*, 186*5*, at *Princetonburg Ky*

and credited to *Ward, (or Sub-district,)* in the Town of *Princetonburg*, in the County of *Meigs*

th Congressional District, in the State of *Kentucky*

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty,

William Wallace

Capt 1st Reg 78th

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Haynes, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brandenburg Ky
the 31 day of May 1865

Witness:

E. C. Phelps
Supt. B. G. O. C.

Charles Haynes
man

Charles Haynes
No. 21
Cofd

Volunteered at Brandenburg Ky
By 31 May 1865
By E. C. Phelps
Regiment of 1st Regt of
10th U S C. I.
Discharged _____, 18____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Dup.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, R. J. Patterson Wade & Co Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Mead Co 45

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Prandenburg

I, *Charles Haynes*, born in *Mead Co.*,
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *31* day of *May*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Haynes*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Prandenburg Ky
31 day of *May*, 1865, *Charles X Haynes*
Co 6 1st U.S.C. *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Stowper

A. A. Surg 6th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Copper* complexion, is *5*
feet *11* inches high.

Ch. Stowper

6 Regiment of *U.S.C.* *Volunteers*,
Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co.

Regiment of *U.S.C.* *Volunteers*, on the *31* day of *May*, 1865, at *Prandenburg Ky*

and credited to *Ward*, (or Sub-district), in the Town of *Prandenburg*, in the County of *Meigs*

th Congressional District, in the State of

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty,

W. H. ...
Co 6 1st U.S.C.
Lieut
Mustering Officer

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]
War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

187

The Death of *Charles Haynes*
Private, Co. *M*, 6th Reg't U. S.
Colored *Co.*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *Sept & Oct*, 1865, *No date*, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

No date, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

See letter from Surgeon General, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

() , 186

Date of death cannot be fixed 186 , is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

noted
J.B.

Assistant Adjutant General.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Charles Haynes
Private of Company *M*
6th Regiment of *U.S.C. Co.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Charles Haynes*
 Rank: *Private "M"* Company: *6"* Regiment: *U.S. 6*
 Arm: *Cory* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	REMARKS.
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	

H. P. Broderick
 Clerk.

Haynes, Warren
Co L, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Trumpeter | Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
See Haynes, Warren,	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

Hayden, Elias

Co H, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387409	26	
2	5387392	27	
3	5395409	28	
4	5395492	29	
5	5395579	30	
6	5395685	31	
7	5395733	32	
8	5395814	33	
9	5395887	34	
10	9093790	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. 679848 J. 90

S 1147136 - and M.D.
S. 1344962. same. M.D.

P1349849 and 5118
S 1353153 - P.O. Miami
Hdset- 5-20-68-MM

an Grant
Guz

K | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pias Wayer
Co. *K*, 6 Regt U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years ; height *8* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Nelson Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 18*, 18*65*.

Where *New Haven*

By whom *Ch Keollars* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Registered April*
22/65. By Cap Wornack
at Louisville

Forrest
Copyist.

26 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Puris Hayton

Appears with rank of Rec't on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 27, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 18, 1865.

Where enlisted New Farm Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Apr 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Nelson Co & Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | 6 Cav | **U. S. C. T.**

Pius Hayden
Inf, Co Ky 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky May 29 1865.

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 18, 1865.

Where enlisted New Haven Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Apr 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4' 10, Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

76 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Crois Hayton

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apr 26, 1865.

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 18, 1865.

Where enlisted New Haven Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Apr 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pious Haylen
seri, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 25 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

D. J. Griffick
Copyist.

26 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pious Hayter
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

D. J. Gifford
Copyist.

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Lious Hayden
Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. M. Jackson

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hayden
Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jackson
Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pius Hayden
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

H

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pias Hayter
Private, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Oeral's Bluff, Ark., *Apr. 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 10, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 : drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *19 24 86* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

x As it is on the Roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(861)

Copyist.

Horton Plow
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't M. I. C. Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>7</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Hayton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....

New Haven Ky
the 18th day of April 1865

Witness:

Robert
Capot

James Hayton
Volunteered at New Haven Ky
April 18th 1865—
By Robert
"Capot" &c. &c.
James Hayton
6th Regt

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

one hundred & thirty three

No. 165

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF New Haven
 I, Perish Hayton born in Nelson County
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 18th day of April 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounties, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Perish Hayton
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Haven
 this 18 day of April 1865 Perish Hayton
 Before D. H. Robinson Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

D. H. Robinson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Perish Hayton
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black com-
 plexion, is five feet ten inches high.

D. H. Robinson
Capt
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 22 day of April 1865.

G. W. Munnick
Pro Mar & Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186 , at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Piero Hayten desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Haven Ct the 18th day of April 1865

Witness: Thos. H. H. H.

Piero Hayten

Piero Hayten

Volunteered at New Haven Ct April 18th 1865
By Thos. H. H.

No. 85 (New Haven)

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: (A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Waggoner Alexander
Co *a*, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5388388	26	
2	5388465	27	
3	5388582	28	
4	5388154	29	
5	5389198	30	
6	9092776	31	
7	43147862	32	
8	40732396	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Hazelmy
....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Montgomery, Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 23*, 186 .

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 15/65*

Arrested and returned to

Confinement Jan 28.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

116

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hazelrig

Priv, Co. *W*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~Nov~~ Nov 1, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery, Kentucky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 23*, 186

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 23*, 186

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist. Kentucky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

6 bar
N. 1 Muster

Alexander Magillair

Appears with rank of Priv. (on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored
Recruits, mustered into U.S.

Service for the U.S.C. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Oct. 3, 1864.

Where born Montgomery, Ky.

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster 186.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pay due from enlist-

ment. Name of reputed

owner David Magillair

credited to Montgomery & Pitt Ky.

Book mark:

N. W. Zecher

(356m) Copyist.

76 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Hayling
Rt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detached service
left at Pound Gap Ky.

Book mark: _____

Gaggett

46

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hazling

PM.

Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined from Detached
Service Deserted Feb. 14th 1864
First instalment Bounty due.*

Book mark:

(358)

Paggett

Copyist.

Yl. Clear | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Hazelrig
Priv., Co. *A*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Clear*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *February 28*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Feb 15*, 186*5*.

Where *Cep Nelson Ky*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

*Not known
where he is
to be found.*

Book mark : _____

J. H. Clear

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Haysling
Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Absent Detached
service left at Pound
Gap Ky by order Prot
Maj Gehl S. G. Bur-
bridge on return from
Saltville Dec 1864

Feb 1865 Feb 21, Camp
Nelson joined from
Detached service
Deserted Feb 21

Book mark:

J E Douglas

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Hazling
Pvt, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Duvals Bluff Ark Apr 15 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Camp Mel-*

son Feby 15." 1865.

Total Amt. of Clothing
drawn \$13.80

Book mark: _____

R. S. Shetton

625
H. E. Edmund

Co F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387925	26
2	5392780	27
3	5392878	28
4	5392975	29
5	5393068	30
6	5393162	31
7	9093449	32
8	40732397	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 120 "U. S. C. & I."

8 905901 P.O. mm. RL

5. 908260 P.O. aff.

J. 910652 P.O. aff.

D1699921 P.O. ~~mm~~ RL

M.N. 1045042 (P.H.)

S. 2678995 - Aud. W.D.

W. G. Gault
Exy

H. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Edmund Head
Ct, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years ; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black* ; hair *black*

Where born *Webster Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 1*, 1865.

Where *Kenderson*

By whom *Lt. Col. Glenn* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered -
Feb. 10 '65 -
Louisville
by Capt. Womack

Henry Webb

He | C | Lee **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Head

Amr, Co., C Reg't U. S. Col'd same

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
of the unassigned Reg't organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd from 120 regt C
1st Regt Heavy Arty
Transfd to 20th Regt Arty
2nd Div Arty June 10-1865

Book mark:

(344)

L B Singer
Copyist.

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Head

Pro

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transf. from 120th I. I.*
ret. inst. of bounty due.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Head

Prv, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | *6 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T**

Edmund Head

Pr, Co. *F*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Head
Par, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....4
100 for *Co & G. E*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

H. Smith

Copyist.

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Head
Cor., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 Gain July 25, 65
Camp Nelson Trans-
ferred from 120 US 68

Jan 1866 On duty at Post
stables

Book mark:

(546) *L. B. Douglas* Copyist.

N

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Head
Pr, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Duwall's Bluff, Ark. Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *11 76* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Stop for a/c. 30

Book mark: *V. 74 P. 57/69* - 433126.

(861)

H. A. Smith

Copyist.

629 found
Read. Jan. or.
Co. H, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387926	26
2	5394335	27
3	5394420	28
4	5394511	29
5	5394585	30
6	5394685	31
7	9090603	32
8	40732398	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 120 "U. S. C. I.

H | *6 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lead
_____, *Co. H*, *6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 9*, 1865.

Where *Henderson,*

By whom *Capt. Billings*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Samuel Webb

K & Co | **U.S.C.T.**

James Head
Dr, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd base

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned Reamt
of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865.

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred June 120 up to 2
1st party done
Transferred per 10 No 1 05 dollar
Had 200 Dept Ky June 10/1865

Book mark:

(344)

L B Sayer

Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Head

Co., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John E. Head*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Head

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Head
Co., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

73

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Timothy
Butt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at installment*

country due.

Book mark:

26 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Head

Prst, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0 ⁶⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

~~\$~~ 1.60 for C & G E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment
bounty due

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

⁺ Jim Head
Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1886 On duty in
2nd stable

Mar 1886 On duty in
2nd Dept teamster

⁺ Supplies from Mo. Roll by
New

Book mark: _____

(546) J E Douglas Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jim Brad
Port, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Dravalls Bluff Ark, *Apr 15*, 186*6*.
Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 186*6*.
Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*
Due soldier \$ *14*^{*47*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....*100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*
Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :.....

630
Hebbler, Bobb

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Fibler,	28 Bob
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Hedges, James

Co. L., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387542	26
2	5395978	27
3	5396058	28
4	5396138	29
5	5396195	30
6	5396276	31
7	5396352	32
8	5396425	33
9	9093986	34
10	40732399	35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 1215380 and W2
S. 1344938. And. H. D. Peter.

Amherst
Eng

16 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Hedges
Sgt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 23, 1865

Where Paris Ky

By whom A. M. Haddock, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
Aug 25/65

Pomery
Compt.

2

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Hedges

Bn, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, N. Y., June 7, 1865.

Where born Bourbon Co. Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Paris

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in June 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Bourbon Co. 7' & 1/2

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: See Dist. Bounty due.

Book mark: Co- 1294 Ky

(356d)

Mowry Jr.
Copyist.

N. | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Hedges

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, June 3, 1865.

Where born *Bourbon Co Ky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 23*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Paris Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Ok*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *June 3*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Bourbon Co 7th Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *James Hedges*

Hedges

Book mark:

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hedges
Pri, Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 9 to June 30, 1865*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray J.
Copyist.

6 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Hedges
Pri., Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*,
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Murray J.
Copyist.

sk

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Hedges

Corpl, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Hodges

Corpl, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Filed with James Hodges.

Book mark:

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hedges
Corp, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*6*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hedges
Corp, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1865 On duty at Regl
stables since Dec 25/65

Book mark : _____

(546)

J E Douglas
Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Hedges

Corp, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Devallo Bluff, Ark., *Apr 15*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feby 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *42.70* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *App't'd Corp. Aug. 1, 1865.*

Due U.S. for C.C. & G.E. lost
\$3.50

Book mark: *H. 1694*

(861)

J B Gage

Copyist.

Hodges,
P. L., Co. L,

James

6 Regt U. S. C. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Credited to Bourne Co, Ky -

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



I, James Hedges, born in Burke Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of May, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Hedges, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky this 23 day of May, 1863; James Hedges his mark
BEFORE Arion Middaugh Lt and Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Roberts
Asst. Surgeon
W. B. Roberts
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Arion Middaugh Lt
6th Regiment of W. S. & Co Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Mustering, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. B,
Regiment of W. S. & Co Volunteers, on the 23 day of June, 1863 at Lexington Ky
and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district) in the Town of Paris, in the County of Boone,
th Congressional District, in the State of Kentucky
Bounty paid at time of Mustering: U. S. Bounty,
Local Bounty.

William Goodale
Capt & Provost Marshal
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Hedges, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paris Ky
the 23 day of May 1865

Witness:

E. H. Brannard
Serjt C. W. S. & Co

James Hedges
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

10th M. S. & L. Co

6th Regiment of A. V. C. E.

By _____

James Hedges

Volunteered at _____

Paris Ky

1865-

James Hedges
No. 716

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Caroline Hedges, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate a all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Hedges, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paris Ky,
the 23 day of May 1863

Witness:

G. H. Brainerd
Serjt - 6th V.S.G.

James Hedges
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____
Regiment of _____

Volunteered at _____

May 1863, 1863

No. _____

James Hedges

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Caroline Hedges, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Bourne Co 7 274-

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

I, James Hedges, born in Burton Co.,
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of May, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Hedges, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky
this 23 day of May, 1865,
BEFORE John C. Mendenhall his
Recruiting Officer James Hedges

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Robbins
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 4 inches high.

John C. Mendenhall
6th Regiment of U.S.A. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustered Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. D,
Regiment of U.S.A. Volunteers, on the 3 day of June, 1865, at Lexington Ky,
and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district) in the Town of Paris, in the County of Franklin,
th Congressional District, in the State of Kentucky.
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: _____
U. S. Bounty, _____
Local Bounty, _____
W. C. Robbins
Examining Surgeon
John C. Mendenhall
Recruiting Officer
James Hedges
Volunteer

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 1294

APPLICATION OF

Mr. Carrie Hedges

OF

Paris Rouben Co Ky

for compensation for service of slave,

James Hedges

enlisted 23 May 1865

in Co "G" 1st Regt

U. S. Colored Troops. Cavalry

Received Jan 23 1867

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 8 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that James Hedges
was enlisted at Paris Ky
May 23 1865. and was
mustered in as Pvt in Co "G"
6th U. S. C. Cav. June 8 1865.

J. F. Roush

Asst. Adj't General.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Ky, 8th, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster- in
Rolls on file in this Office, that James Heages
was enrolled on the 23^d day of May, 1865, at
Paris Ky, by A. Middaugh
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 3^d day of June
1865, at Lexington Ky, by Cap^t Wm Goodloe
to serve three years. Said James Heages
is described as follows: Age, 27 years; eyes, black; hair, black;
complexion, dark; height, 5 feet 4 inches. It further
appears from said Rolls, that James Heages owed service
to Caroline Heages, was credited to Bourbon
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. 'L', 6th Regiment
U. S. C. Cavalry

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this

8th day of July, 1867.

D. D. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 447, R. 973.

I do hereby swear, support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
So help me God.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, *Mrs. Carrie Hedges*... a loyal citizen, and a resident of
Stoney Point... County of *W. Robertson*... State of
Kentucky... hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
James Hedges... enlisted *23rd May*...
 186*5*, at *Paris Ky*... by *A. Michael*
 ... in the *6th*... *Regiment U. S. Colored Troops*,
 Co. *D*... certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
 this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
 panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
 with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

And I do hereby constitute and appoint, with full power of substitution and revocation, JNO. A. PRALL, of
 Paris, Ky., my true and lawful Attorney to prosecute this claim for me and in my name to receive and
 receipt for all orders or certificates that may be issued in payment thereof.

Paris Ky. Jan'y 5. 1867.

Carrie Hedges



OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

Mrs. Carrie Hedges... the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the

foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
 alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military
 service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,
 any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given
 any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
 believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I
 have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
 nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United
 States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
 authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
 the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
 the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
 continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and
 allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
 So help me God.

Carrie Hedges

Sworn to and subscribed before me and the above power of attorney acknowledged at *Paris*...
W. Robertson Co. Ky. this *15th*... day of *January*... 186*7*.



W. J. Brown Notary
Public *W. Robertson Co. Ky.*

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of Bourbon } ss.

We, Joseph B. Scott and Owen B. Thomas, each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that Mr. Carrie Hedges of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 23rd day of May 1865, the lawful owner of the slave named James Hedges; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Hedges from the time of the beginning of the late rebellion till the time of his enlistment

James Hedges
Joseph B. Scott
Owen B. Thomas

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 11th day of January 1867.

W. J. Brown Notary Public

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of Bourbon } ss.

We, Owen B. Thomas and B. J. Pullen, each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the Loyal Men of vicinity of Paris in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Mr. Carrie Hedges a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Owen B. Thomas

B. J. Pullen

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public for the county of Bourbon State of Kentucky, this the 11th day of January 1867.

W. J. Brown Notary Public

Edw. Benjamin

Cof-Ft. 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

1st Sergeant | *Sergeant-Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5392496	26	
2	5392581	27	
3	5392666	28	
4	5392929	29	
5	5388256	30	
6	5388272	31	
7	5388288	32	
8	5388307	33	
9	5393207	34	
10	5388324	35	
11	9093260	36	
12	143147647	37	
13	40732400	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-2309020- And. M.D.
A2314411 Porro

an Grant
Gm

H | Car | **U. S. C. T.**

Benj. Heelin
1st, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., Jan 26, 1865.

Where born Bourbon Co Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Bourlingreen Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Bg'-green. Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Warrenton Ky & Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H6

6 bar

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Helmer

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Colored
Recruits forwarded

Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Barren Ky

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dr. Brown, height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Sept 10, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks New Recruit Warren Co

Owed service to Mrs Mary H. Helmer

Book mark :

ACB Black

(356m)

Copyist.

11 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Helms
Sergeant, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair black

Where born Bourbon, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 10, 1866.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt. Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service, Sept.
10/64, at Bowling Green,
Ky. by Capt. Hobson, appoint-
ed Sergt. Major, 6" U.S.C.T.
Aug. 11/65. Resp. Dis. forward-
ed to Regt. adjt.

C. J. Powell

Mc | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Mc
1st, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 24 to Apr 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Sargent
rank from Jan 24, 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

Bryer

Copyist.

M | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benz Helm

Sgt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 12th Co. 6th
reg't Jan 24, 65 - present
in 63 (later 10th & 2nd U.S. C
Co. Camp Union Ky July 11/65

Book mark: _____

(358)

Bryce

Copyist.

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benj. Helme
Serjt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *App'd Serjt. Maj. 6th U.S.C.*
C. to rank from Aug. 11/65. 1st
inst. of bounty due.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

N | 6th Regt | **U.S.C.T.**

Genl. Nelson

Rank Maj, 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd Vol

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl.
Hospt, Camp Nelson, Asta,
Genl Nelson, for order no,
78, Aug, 11/65

Book mark:

N | 6 Cav, | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Nelson,
Rank Sgt. Maj. 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st Regt.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as 1st Sargent, Co. F,
to Aug. 11, as Sargent Maj,
from that date,

Book mark:

N | *6 Reg* | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Nelson,

Rank *Regt. Maj. 6* "Reg't U. S. Col'd *10th*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | *C. R.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Nelson,
Rank *Sgt. Maj.*, *6* "Reg't U. S. Col'd *70th Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st* 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

Parter

Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Helm
1 Sgt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Sgt Maj

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865 Loss Aug 11/65
Lexington Transferred
App'td Sgt Maj
U S C C
(Sgt Maj) Aug 11/65
Lexington Ky Transfd
from Co. F to NC SR O
78 dated Hd 2-6 M S 66
Lex Ky Aug 11/65
Absent
sick Hosp by Nelson
since Aug 20 65

Book mark:

(546)

J E Dangler

Copyist.

N | 6" Cavalry | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Helm,

Rank Sgt. Maj. 6" Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Duval's Buff. Art. Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 8 ¹² 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100,

Remarks: Was 1st Sergt. Co. G. from

Jan. 16/65, to Aug. 11/65, then
Sergt. Major

Book mark:

H | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Helm
1 Sgt, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Duval's Bluff, Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *1st Sergt to Aug 11/65*
then Sgt Major 6th U.S.
C. Cav. Transferred.

Book mark : _____

Helm, Benjamin

, Co. F, 60 Reg't U.S.C. Bay

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Benjamin H. Allen desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence, R.I. the 10th day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

Alfred B. Smith Capt. & Pro. M. A. 3d Regt. Col. 1st

Benjamin H. Allen must

By Alfred B. Smith
Volunteered at Providence, R.I.
Sept 10th 1864
No. 272
272
64

Benjamin H. Allen
272
64

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green
I, Bryant H. Nelson born in Bowling Green
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Tenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Bryant H. Nelson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green
this 10th day of Sept. 1864
Before A. G. Gibson, Capt. & Pro. M. O.
3d Dist. Ky. Mil. Dep.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. B. Bailey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bryant H. Nelson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is
five feet 8 1/2 inches high.

A. G. Gibson, Capt. & Pro. M. O.
3d Dist. Ky. Mil. Dep.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 10th day of Sept. 1864

A. G. Gibson, Capt. & Pro. M. O.
3d Dist. Ky. Mil. Dep.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st,
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 10th day of Sept. 1864 at Bowling Green, Ky.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Benjamin H. Hill desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C. the 10 day of Sept. 1864.

Witness: Asst. Surg. Gen. M. M. M.
Benjamin H. Hill

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Benjamin H. Hill Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of the above named Benjamin H. Hill that the said Benjamin H. Hill is 28 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C. the 10 day of Sept. 1864.

Witness: Asst. Surg. Gen. M. M. M.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bowling Green
I, Benjamin Nelson born in Barren Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years
and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Tenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Benjamin Nelson
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green
this 10th day of Sept. 1864 Benjamin Nelson
Before A. G. Stokes, Capt. & Pro. Marshal
3d Dist. Ky & W. Va.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. R. Bailey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Nelson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is
five feet 8 inches high.

A. G. Stokes, Capt. & Pro. Marshal
3d Dist. Ky & W. Va.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service on 10th day of Sept. 1864

A. G. Stokes, Capt. & Pro. Marshal
3d Dist. Ky & W. Va.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 10th day of Sept. 1864, at Bowling Green, Ky.

Wm. James

Co F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5392537	26
2	5392591	27
3	5392675	28
4	5392745	29
5	5392843	30
6	5392939	31
7	5393032	32
8	5393126	33
9	9093371	34
10	43147648	35
11	40732401	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8916251- P006

5122974400 aff.

an Groulby
Cox

H | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Helmer
Capt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years ; height 6 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes black ; hair black

Where born Banner, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 17., 186 4.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt. Hobson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered in Sept. 17/64,
Bowling Green, Ky. by
Capt. Hobson.

C. G. Powell

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Helm
Co. H, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, N. Y., Jan 24, 1865.

Where born *Lexington Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 17*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Boulog Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Boulog Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Warren Co Ky 3 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Dreyer
Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Heelan
Cpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 24 to Apr 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Cpl, 4*
rank from Jan 24/65

Book mark:

(358)

Briggs

Copyist.

H

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Helmer
Cpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Updtd Cpl to rank*
from Jan 24, 65 per F.C. No
dated Hqd Quars U.S.C.C. Camp
Helms Ky July 17, 65

Book mark:

Dreyer

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Helm

Corpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*App'd Corpl to rank from
Jan 24/65. 1st inst. of bounty
due.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Helm

Serjeant, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Helm

Corpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Helm
Capt^e, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

W A Smith
(358) Copyist.

He | 6 bar U.S.C.T.

James Helm
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll
of Detachment U.S. Colored
Recruits forwarded

Roll dated Bowling Green Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Barren Ky

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 6 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Date of first muster Sept 17, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: New Recruit Warren Co
Owed service to Mary J. Jenkins

Book mark : _____

(356m)

He Black

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Nehn
Corp, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1885 On duty at Post
Wd 2nd

Book mark:

(546)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

Jf | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Helm
Corp., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Duval's Bluff. Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *65 94* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Corp' from or-
ganization*

Book mark:

Dr A Smith

Wm. Samuel
Co F, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5392538	26
2	5392613	27
3	5392699	28
4	5392786	29
5	5392883	30
6	5392980	31
7	5393073	32
8	5393166	33
9	9043402	34
10	43147630	35
11	40732461	36
12	32116135	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H. | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Helm,
Priv., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept.*, 186*6*

Where *substitute*

By whom *substitute*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered in Sept. 9,
64 Bowling Green, Ky.
by Capt. Hobson.

Drury Webb,

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Helm

Pr, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, N. Y. *Jan 26*, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Swmn*; height *5* ft. *10*/₄ in.

When mustered in *Sept 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bond Green*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(356d)

Boeger

Copyist.

76 | 6 bar U.S.C.T

Samuel Helm

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll
of Detachment U.S. Colored
Recruits forwarded

Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky, Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Barber

When enlisted Sept. 5, 186

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk Brown; height 5 ft 10 1/4 in.

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Sept. 5, 186

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks new Recruit Warren Co

Substituted for R. H. Heigdon

Book mark : _____

He | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Helm
Pr, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 24 to Apr 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service in*
Brig Band for H. M. - dated
Hd Qrs 48. 2d Lexington
Jan 1865.
Substitute

Book mark:

Bryer

Self | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sergeant Helm

PL, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Post \$2.34 for*
Transportation from Bowling
Green Ky to Louisville Ky & back
on detached service in Brig Band
since Jan - 1865.
Substitute

Book mark:

Breger

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Saml Helm

Pw

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick N. S. Camp Hosp. Camp
Nelson Ky. Aug- 1865- Due Gov't
\$2,34 for transp.

Book mark:

E. A. Phelps

N | *66* | *U.S.C.T*

Samuel Helm
Pvt, Co. *F*, *6* Reg't *U.S.C.C*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. L. Parker

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Saml Helm

Pw

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

A | *6 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T**

Samuel Helmer

Pro, Co. *F*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Helm

Priv, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*On daily duty
as Regt. barber
per S.O. #11 dated
Hqrs 6 U.S.C.C. Dewart,
Bluff. Ark. Feb 2/66*

Book mark :

(358)

Chas Smith
Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Helm
Prs. Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to July 1865 Absent
on detached service
in Brig Band since
Jan 65 per SO No
dated Ad 2nd U S 66
Lexington Ky Jan 1865

Aug 1865 Absent sick in
Hosp at Br Nelson
Ky since Aug 26/65

Sep to Nov 1865 On duty
in Regt Band

Feb + Mar 1866 On duty as
Regt Barber

Book mark:

(546)

J E Douglas
Copyist.

H | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Helm

Pvt, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Drumalls Bluff Ark. Apr 15 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *2 27* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

H. S. Smith

Hemles, Sam

Priv, Co. *—*

6

Reg't

U.S.C. Cav.

/ **Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>/</i>	Transportation

Sam Hemles
6 U. S. C. C.

Order

U. S. Military Telegraph.

June 30 1865

By Telegraph from Lexington 186

To Mr A H Bowen

Detail
Private Sam Mendes
Co 2nd Co 8 &
order him to report
for duty to Lt J Reed
Lexington Ky
By order of C Jas H Brewster
Geo Gooden
Laval

Anderson, Buckner

Co E, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Buckner,</i>	28 <i>Henderson</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

636
Henderson, James
Co B., 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387930	26
2	5389634	27
3	5389732	28
4	5389824	29
5	5389914	30
6	5390007	31
7	9092885	32
8	140732402	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also *120 "U.S.C. & I"*

H | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Henderson

....., Co. *B*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Alk*

Eyes *Alk*; hair *Alk*

Where born *Henderson Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 28*....., 18*64*.

Where *Henderson Ky*

By whom *Genl Glenn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Dec 12 '64 at*

Lewistown Ky by Capt Harrison

H | 6 | 2nd | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henderson
Co., C Reg't U. S. Col'd 2nd

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
unassigned recruits
of the organization named above

for June 10 to 30, 1865

Station Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 120 MSB 2

1st part - 1st day done
Transferred for S.O. No 105 details
did 2nd Dep't by June 10 - 1865

Book mark :

(344)

L. B. Sawyer
Copyist.

Ch | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henderson
Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred*
from Co B 20
which left per
S. O. No 105 dated
Oct 5 26th Dept of
Army June 21, 1865

Book mark: *100*

B. E. Harper

72

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Henderson
Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. S. Harper
Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henderson
Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *\$1 ³/₁₀₀ b + l*

Equipt.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. [Signature]
Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henderson
Pt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 7 Feb*, 1866.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3* *100* for *6 + 4 Equip*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Brown

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henderson
Opt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1885 Gain June
128/65 Camp Nelson
Ky Transfd from 120
U.S. G I per 80
No. 105 dated Hd2rs
DK June 21/65

Book mark:

(546)

J. E. Dangler
Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henderson
Pvt., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
De Valls Bluff Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Apr. 15, 1866*.
Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *10* ^{*00*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*30*} ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Transferred from 120th U.S. Col'd Cavalry
June 2/65 per H.O. 105 Hqd.
Tro. Dept Ky June 2/65.*

Book mark:

R. W. Ames
(861) Copyist.

Henry George
Co. B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387323	26
2	5394073	27
3	5394158	28
4	5394248	29
5	5394338	30
6	5394474	31
7	5394697	32
8	9093602	33
9	40732403	34
10	32115712	35
11	32116134	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. Vol. 11. P. 57.

See also

2 | *6 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Henry

H, *Co*, *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black

hair

black

Where born

Washington, Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Mar. 11

, 186*5*.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

Capt. Randolph

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died at Camp
Nelson, Genl. Hospital
Sept. 3 '65.*

Drury Webb

H | 6 Cav. **U. S. C. T.**

George Henry
Pvt, Co. H. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Mar 26, 1865.

Where born Washington, Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mar 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Washington Co. 4th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned H.

Remarks: Free in Hospital

Book mark : _____

N. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Henry

Appears with rank of private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky March 16, 1865.

Where born Washington Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted March 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Washington Co 4th D. Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks : _____

(Free.)

Book mark : _____

HC | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Henry

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Mch 16 to Apr 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp Nelson
Genl Hosp. since Mch 27, 1865.*

Book mark :

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Henry
Pay Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Ch'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr to Sep 1865 Absent
sick at Camp Nelson
Genl Hosp since Mar-
27/65

Sep 1865 Sep 3/65 Camp
Nelson Ky Died

Book mark:

(546)

J E Dougherty

Copyist.

N 6 Cav. U.S.A.

George Henry
1st Lt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U.S.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Nelson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for *Detach May 1*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to *Pay due for Substant*, 186 .

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

HL | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Henry

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installed - Bently due
sick in Genl*

Book mark :

Leonard

14 | 66 | U.S.C.T

George Henry

Priv, Co. 14, 6 Reg't U.S.C.C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for July + Aug, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. L. Parker

J | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Henry
Co., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Co'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent, sick in*

Camp Nelson Genl
Hosp't since Aug. 25,
1865.

Book mark:

73 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Henry
Port, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lied in a small*

hospital, James B. Wilson.

En, Sept. 2, 1865.

Book mark: *Lied, Sept. 2,*

Over

JAN. 10

5394474

☆ 1891 ☆

1865. See E. B. T. II,
C. 57.

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Henry

Pat, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Swallo Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hosp. at Camp Nelson by Sept 5/65, disease not known. Final Statements forwarded.*

Book mark *Died Sept 2/65 E.B. 8.11. P. 57*

J. M. Harmon

Henry, George

P, Co. 76, 6 Reg't S. C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistments

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Henry, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 11 day of March 1865

Witness:

Mr. G. Kerson George Henry
Mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Co. B, Reg't of 11th Ind.

By W. H. Hancock

Adjutant of Purchase

March 11 at _____, 1865.

Volunteered in Company B

No. 1111

George Henry


CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Free man, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Washington Co Ky
United States Colored Troops Enlistment
~~At Credit Kentucky County~~
~~VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.~~

STATE OF Kentucky  TOWN OF County of Kenton

I, George Henry, born in Washington,
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty-two years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Henry, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cynthiana,
this 11th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE J. C. Randolph Sgt George Henry
Sgt Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley
Apt. Surg, C. W. C. Car
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Henry
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. (This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is Five
feet Seven inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Regiment of Sgt Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in
Regiment of U. S. C. Cany Volunteers, on the 16 day of March, 1865, at Cynthiana Ky
and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Kentucky, in the County of Washington
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty,
Local Bounty,

W. H. Moore
Capt. Wm. J. J. J. J.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in thutuer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant Q, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustethe case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

x, George Henry, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 11 day of March 1865

Witness:

Mr. Dinkerson George Henry
mark

No. _____

George Henry

Volunteered at _____

, 18

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

, 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Free Man, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Washington Co 4 Dtg.
Credit - Newton County
U.S. VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. Colored

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Newton

County of
Newton

I, George Henry, born in Washington
in the State of Newton, aged Twenty-two years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I George Henry, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 11 day of March, 1865,
BEFORE He Randolph

George Henry
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. H. Riley
Apt. Surg. Officer
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer G. Henry
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five
feet nine inches high.

He Randolph

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 6th
Regiment of W. C. Camp Volunteers, on the 16 day of March, 1865, at Washington
and credited to W. C. Camp Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Newton
in the County of Newton, in the State of Newton
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty,
Local Bounty,

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Henry H. Co. 6th
5th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 2nd 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 11, 1874
The death of *George Henry*
Private, Co. *H*, 6th Reg't U.S.
Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *Sept 2nd Oct*, 1865, *Sept 3rd*, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
September 3rd, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
186

Company Morning Reports.
186

Soldier's Final Statement.
September 2nd, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
186

Regimental Return.
For *September*, 1865, *Sept 3rd*, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
186

By Surgeon General.
186

Sept 2nd, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

See list of names of soldiers
Anna M. Inman

Noted and R. Assistant Adjutant General.
EB. 11/57 *Noted* *H.M.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 16th 1866

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

OF

George H. Jones. B. L. Co. 4th
8th Regt of U. S. Cavalry
1
VOLUNTEERS.
Died Sept 2nd 1863

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out of the U. S. Statements are never given to men mustered out of the company that they may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him; and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is 'entitled to' his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *entered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Wm. C. C. C.

Dec. 27, 1865.

Resp^d. returned for correction. It appears from inventory of effects in file in this office, received from hospital, that this man died Sept 20th 1861.

By order of
J. C. Hazard
A. A. G. C.

Arkansas
January 5th 1844

Res^d turned to Gov. Jay's order -
A. A. Genl; Volg- with the information
that in dating George Henry's death
the 3^d of Sept. instead of the 12th was
a clerical error of my 3^d Lieut^s
who made out the Final Statement.
The dates are now correct.

Very Respectfully,
your Obedt. Servt

Wm. H. Insack
Capt. 1st W.S. Co. and
Comdr. Co.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 16th 1886

Duplicate with inventory sent 24 Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George Henry, a Private of
Captain Patrick Cusack's Company (A) of the Sixth Regiment of U.S. Col Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Kentucky, State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of March, 1865, at Camp Nelson Ky
by Capt Randolph, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 16th day of March, 1865, at
Lexington Ky, by Capt Moore; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Camp Nelson Kent Hospital
at Camp Nelson Ky on the 2nd Day of September 1865. Cause Unknown
The said George Henry was last paid by Paymaster
Major Holloway, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 54 100 dollars, since the _____ day of his Enlistment
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Helena Arkansas, this 18th day
of December, 1865.

Patrick Cusack
Capt. 6th U.S. Col.
Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of *Geo. Henry* a Private
 Company No. *6* Regiment of *Colored Cavalry*
 who died in the *Post General Hospital at Camp Nelson*
Kennedy September 2^d 1865

CAPS,.....	BLANKETS,.....
DRESS COATS,.....	KNAPSACKS,.....
OVERCOATS,.....	CANTEENS,.....
JACKETS,.....	HIVERSACKS,.....
TROUSERS,.....	MUSKETS,.....
SHIRTS,.....	BAYONETS,.....
DRAWERS,.....	CARTRIDGE BOX,.....
BOOTS, pairs,.....	BELT,.....
SHOES, pairs,.....	MONEY,.....
STOCKINGS,.....	

Inventory
 of the effects of *Private*
Geo. Henry
 late of Co. No. *6* Regiment
U.S. Cavalry who died
 at *Post General*
Hospital September 2^d
1865

Post U. S. Army General Hospital,

September 2^d 1862.

Commanding Officer of Company, Vth

6th Regt. U. S. Cavalry

I have to inform you
that Geo. Henry a Private of your Company, died
in this Hospital on the 2^d day of September 1862
of Inflammation of Lungs.

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and
inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

A. C. Rankin
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital.

Henry James

Co *M*, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5396545	26
2	5396638	27
3	5396731	28
4	5396823	29
5	5396919	30
6	5397013	31
7	5397099	32
8	9093972	33
9	40732404	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also *120 "U. S. C. I.*

S. 1304914. Acad. N. D.

S. 1339319 Acad. N. D.

S. 1361452 P. O. N. D.

W. Grant
Esq.

76 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**
James Henry
M, Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years ; height 5 feet 4 inches.
Complexion Blk
Eyes Blk ; hair Blk
Where born Union Ky
Occupation Far

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 24, 1864.
Where Owensboro
By whom C. Partridge term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into
U. S. Service Nov 24/64
Owensboro Ky by Capt
Garrison

P. Jones
Copyist.

N

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Henry
Pvt, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, ~~Nov~~ July 10, 1864.

Where born *Union Kentucky*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Quincy Missouri*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Nov 24 64 to Feb 24 65*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Quincy Missouri*

Bounty paid \$ *none paid* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *1st Dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co A*

120 U.S. Cav.

Book mark:

(356d)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

N

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Henry

Pvt

, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 21 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Transferred from
120 U.S.C.T. per C.O.
105 dated Hd. qrs. AK
June 10 1865. In
Genl Hosp. Camp
Nelson Ky June 29
1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

A | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

James Henry
Cur, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

Joseph Stewart

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry
Cit....., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Henry
Port, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

26

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Henry

M, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Langhlin

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry
Por, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 Absent sick
in Gen Hosp Camp
Nelson Ky June 29, 65

Book mark:

(546)

J. S. Douglas

Copyist.

4 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry
Pvt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
McCall's Bluff Ark Apr 15 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... ⁵⁰100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: V. 239, P 53, 76.

(861)

Wm Laughlin
Copyist.

Henry. William

Co , 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3387667	26
2	5387608,	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark : _____

See also _____

TH | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky, Feb. 15, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for J. A. Hall Ante Draft.*

Filed with William Henry.

Book mark: _____

TH

6

U.S.C.T.

(William) Henry

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cavalry*. Roll dated *Draft Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky, Mch 15, 1865*.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Jan 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5" Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for J. A. Hale (Ante Draft)*

Not taken up on M. Roll of Regt.

Book mark: _____

Henry. William

Co B, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387322	26	
2	5394172	27	
3	5394157	28	
4	5394244	29	
5	5394337	30	
6	5394422	31	
7	5394513	32	
8	5394587	33	
9	5394657	34	
10	4093601	35	
11	40732405	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K. 1 *6 Cav.* **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

, Co K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black* hair *black*

Where born *Boyle Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 11*, 1865.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Camp Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Amos Webb

HC

6 Cav

U. S. C. T.

William Henry
Privt, Co. *HC*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., *Mich 26*, 1865.

Where born *Boyle, Kentucky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mich 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Mich 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boyle, 7th Dist, Ky.*

Company to which assigned *HC*

Remarks: *John Parks owner in Hospital.*

Book mark :

(356d)

Leonard

Copyist.

A. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

Appears with rank of private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky March 16, 1865.

Where born Boyle Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted March 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Boyle Co. 7th D. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Owner Payne Mitchell

Book mark: _____

A. D. Bird

HC | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Henry

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Mch 16 to Apl. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Camp Nelson
Genl. Hospl. since Mch 27, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Conard

Copyist.

TH | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Cold Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment Bounty due.*
Sick in Genl Hospital Camp
Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

Conard

Copyist.

75

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Henry

Co, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sabine

Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Henry

Port, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Labine

Copyist.

W. L. Turner | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Turner
2d, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Henry
Prst, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Orge*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Harmon

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry

Sgt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar + Apr 1865 Absent
sick at Camp Nelson
Gen Hosp since Mar
15/65

Mar 1866 Absent sick
in Hosp at Duvalls
Bluff Ark
On duty in 2nd
Dept teamster

Book mark:

(546)

J. D. Douglas
Copyist.

A. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Henry
Pvt., Co. *A.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Sevalls Bluff Ark, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... ²⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

G. M. Harmon

--	--	--

Henry, William
P, Co. *6* Reg't *U.S.C.C.*

2 Enclosures.

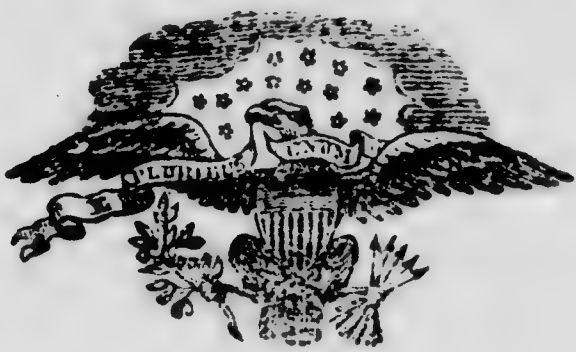
Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Credited to Boyle Co 104.
~~Credit Kentucky Co 104~~
U.S. VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. colored

STATE OF



TOWN OF
County of
Kentucky

I, William Henry, born in Boyle Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Henry, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 16 day of March, 1865.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Riley

A. H. Hargis, B. A. H. Hargis
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Henry
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Best hair, Best complexion, is Five
feet Eight inches high.

He. Randolph

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 6th
Regiment of W. S. C. Camp Volunteers, on the 16 day of March, 1865, at Boyle Co
and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Boyle Co, in the County of Boyle Co,
1st Congressional District, in the State of Kentucky.
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, _____
Local Bounty, _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of ~~serants~~, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Henry, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 11 day of March 1865

Witness:

Wm. G. H. H. H.

William Henry
mark

No. _____

William Henry

Volunteered at _____

, 18 _____

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

, 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Paine Mitchell, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

~~United States Army~~
United States Colored Troops Enlistment
Credited to Boyle Co 7 575.
~~VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.~~

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Clinton

I, William Henry, born in Boyle Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Henry, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Boone, Ky,
this 11th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE William Henry
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. H. Riley
Apt. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Henry
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is fine
feet eight inches high.

W. H. Riley
Regiment of
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co.

Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, on the 16 day of March, 1865, at Lexington

and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Kentucky, in the County of Boyle

7th Congressional District, in the State of Kentucky

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty,

W. H. Riley
Capt. & Co. Mar 7 575
Mustering Officer.

Henson. Isaac

Co L., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53875126	26
2	5395979	27
3	5396060	28
4	5396140	29
5	5396222	30
6	5396303	31
7	5396380	32
8	5396452	33
9	9093885	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2486680 Pomer
D. 3077419 And wd
00-30,1132660 Sta. of Co. 2/9/29 Jow
S.S.V.B. 6/17/29. ex.

M. Gault
Gm

10 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Kensen
Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Harrison Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1865.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom James Powell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Powell

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Henson

Pri, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., June 9, 186*5*.

Where born *Harrison Co. Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 29*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *June 3*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Harrison Co. 6 Dhs*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *1st Inst Bounty due*

Book mark:

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Henson

Pri

, Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 1 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murray Jr.
Copyist.

76 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Benson
Pri, Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1865!
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Henry J.
Copyist.

JK

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Henson

Prk

, Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Seph and Ock

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. v. r. Khamf

(358)

Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Henson

H, Co. L, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* for *C. & G. equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Hanson

Pvt, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* / *100* for *C. C. & G. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

26

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Benson.

Appears with rank of Cvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Lexington Ky June 3, 1865.

Where born Harrison Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in June 3, 1865

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Harrison Co. & D. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Under 5. 26

Dismiss.

Book mark:

Wiley

H

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Henson

Pvt, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Devalls Bluff, Ark, Apr. 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 15*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feby 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *32.25*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

J B Yage

Copyist.

Henson, Isaac

P

, Co.

6

Reg't

U.S.C.

2
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. ..
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ..
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Hanson, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 29 day of May 1865
Witness: Isaac Hanson
made

Discharged _____, 18 _____.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

10th M. S. Co

1st Regiment of A. S. C.

By James Powell

24th May, 1865.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

No. 182

Isaac Hanson (sold)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, J. H. Davis / Harrison Co., Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Credited to Harrison Co 6 D. No 4

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Isaac Henson, born in Harrison Co,
in the State of Mo, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of May, 1866,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Henson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 29 day of May, 1866,

BEFORE

St James Powell his Isaac Henson
6 yjcc mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac Henson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five
feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 6th

Regiment of 129th Volunteers, on the 3 day of June, 1866, at Leaving for Ky.

and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of _____, in the County of _____

th Congressional District, in the State of _____

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty,

William H. H. H.

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, must be in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Henson, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 29 day of May 1865
Witness: Isaac Henson
maile

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

18

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, J. H. Davis & Harrison Co., Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

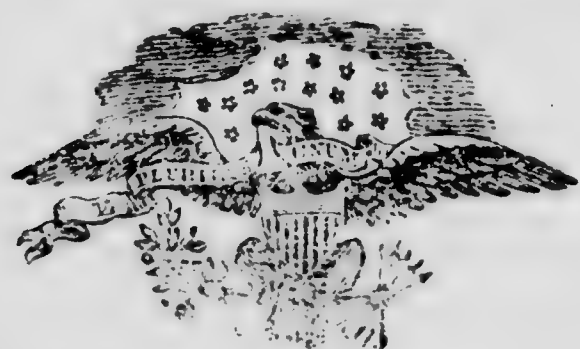
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Credited to Harrison Co 6 D Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Isaac Henson, born in Harrison Co.,
in the State of 167, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of May, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Henson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St James Powell
this 29 day of May, 1865,
BEFORE St James Powell Officer
Isaac Henson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Robbins
Surgeon
Officer
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac Henson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brn hair, Brn complexion, is five
feet 8 inches high.

St James Powell
Officer
Regiment of 6 Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary Musters, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 6th
Regiment of 23rd Pa Volunteers, on the 3 day of June, 1865, dearing to Ky
and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of St James Powell, in the County of St James,
th Congressional District, in the State of 167,
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
U. S. Bounty, 1000
Local Bounty, 1000
Mustering Officer
St James Powell

642
Herold, Jacob

Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Sergeant. | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Harrold, Jacob.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

643
Haroldson, Isaac

Co M, 6 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Haroldson, Isaac	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Herndon. Nat. 05

Co. C., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5387134	26	
2	5390139	27	
3	5390220	28	
4	5390302	29	
5	5390383	30	
6	5390421	31	
7	5390494	32	
8	5390580	33	
9	5390667	34	
10	5390749	35	
11	5390835	36	
12	9092998	37	
12	40732406	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Ref 349665,

" " 2 and.
S - 838 143 - Po off
D 1311390 - P.O. 712911
D. 2220078 Port.

an Grant
Em

H | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Mar Herndon

C, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bath Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Bryson

74

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Mah Herndon

Bn, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Nov 1, 1864.

Where born Bath Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 9" dish Ky.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

M. C. Nowner

Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mat Herndon

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born *Bath Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 13*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 13*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Credited to Montgomery Co.*

9 Dist. Ky.

Thomas Cook, Owner.

Book mark :

C. E. M. Laughlin

(339)

Copyist.

37

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Wm. J. Henderson

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Henderson

Copyist.

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James T. Brown
Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: None

Book mark: _____

74

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Gordon

ser, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Contingent*

county

Book mark:

W. E. Howler

A

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Mat Herndon

Capt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private
June 15th 1865 by order No 57
dated Hcl 2rs 6th U.S.C.C. Camp
Nelson Ky June 30th 1865
1st Installment bounty due*

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. York

Copyist.

H. | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mat Herndon
Corporal, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for G. & H. E. \$160

Book mark: _____

(358)

S. J. York Copyist.

A

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Matth Hendon

Corpl., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. York

Copyist.

26

6 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Nat Bernard
Copl, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

16

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Stat Berndon

Corp, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nat Herndon^x
Corp, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 Absent on
Det service Robin-
son's station K C RR
since Mar 29/65

Jan 1866 On duty Car Dep

also appears also as M.
Herndon

Book mark:

(546)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

46

6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nat Berndon
Corp, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Mioalls Bluff Ark, April 15, 1866.
Muster-out to date April 15, 1866.
Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ 28 ⁴¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Promoted to Corp
June 15" 65 S.O. No. 57
Cor. 2.

Book mark: V 283P 32 76.

W. J. Ferguson

Hendon, Mat

....., Co.

Reg't

NO 69

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service until mustered in. A mustered-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mat Herndon desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 13th day of October 1864

Witness: W. Palmer

Mat Herndon
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
October 18 64.
W. Palmer
Adj. Gen.
Thos. Keefe

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: W. Palmer

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kenneth

Camp Nelson

I, *Nat Herndon*, born in *Bath*

in the State of *Kenneth* aged *Twenty one* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* *I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *Thirtieth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Nat Herndon*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Camp Nelson*

this *13th* day of *October* 186*4*

Before *G. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

G. Randolph
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Nat Herndon*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *18* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

G. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *13th* day of *October* 186*4*.

W. H. H. H.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Co. A*
Regiment of *2nd* *Volunteers* on the *13th* day of *October* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mat-Hernndon, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE that I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
three years.

GIVEN at

Camp Nelson

the

13th

day of

October 1864

Witness:

M. Palmer

Mat-Hernndon
mark

By

210
1864

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

No.

210

11 11 11
87
NAJ

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, of a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave,
of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY. That I am
the _____

that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United
States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United
States.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, Mat-Hernodon, born in Bath,
 in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty-one years,
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Thirteenth day of Oct., 1864,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
 the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Mat-Hernodon
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
 America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
 or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
 of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 13th day of Oct-1864,
 Before J. C. Randolph Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-
 tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any
 way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Randolph
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mat-Hernodon, previously to
 his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-
 ful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair,
Dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. C. Randolph
 Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United State service 13th day of October 1864.

W. H. H. H.
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...
 Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the 13th day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson

Herrell. Beckley

Co M., 6 U. S. Col' Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5396543	26	
2	5396636	27	
3	5396729	28	
4	5396822	29	
5	5396918	30	
6	5397012	31	
7	5397098	32	
8	9093978	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 120 "U. S. C. & I."

16 | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Berkly Warrell

....., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years ; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Nelson Co. Ky

Occupation Far

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 24, 186 4

Where Cummsboro

By whom Capt Partridge, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: clustered into
U.S. Service Nov 24/64
Cummsboro Ky by Capt
Graham

Forrest
Coptist.

K

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Beckley Harrell

Priv, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N.Y. July 10, 1865.

Where born *Nelson Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Owensboro Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Nov 24 to date Nov 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Owensboro*

Bounty paid *\$ none paid*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned *M.*

Remarks: *transfd. fr Co. A "120"*

W.C.I.

Book mark.

Joseph Stewart

(356d)

Copyist.

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Beckley Merrill

Priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred from
120 U.S.C.T. per A.O.
105 dated Hd qrs. OK
June 10. 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Beckly Harrell

Prior

, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Aug 31

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

76

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peckley Carroll

24, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shaw

Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Becky Harrell

Cvt, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Beckley Herrell

Priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Langh
Copyist.

26

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Bertley Herrell

Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Walls Bluff Ark, April 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date

April 16, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 22, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 24 ²⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

A. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

Herring Henry

Co m., 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5396546	26
2	5396639	27
3	5396732	28
4	5396824	29
5	5396920	30
6	5397014	31
7	5397101	32
8	9090978	33
9	40732467	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 120" U. S. C. S.

111 60871 107274
5/539503 and 111
51647134 and 10-0

Antiault
Ex

76 | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Herring
Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clark Ky

Occupation Far

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 24, 1864

Where Owensboro

By whom Capt Partridge, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Mustered into U.S.

service Nov 24/64

Owensboro Ky by Capt

Grisson

N | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Herring
Priv, Co. *M*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, N.Y., July 10, 1865.

Where born *Clark Kentucky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 24*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Owensboro*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 20 65 to date Nov 24, 186 4.*

Where mustered in *Owensboro*

Bounty paid *\$100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned *2nd W.*

Remarks: *Transf'd from Co A.*

120 U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

(356d)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

N

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Merry Herring
Priv, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21 to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
20 U.S.C.T. 1 per S.O.
101 dated Hd qrs. 24K
June 10 1865. In
Genl Hosp. Fairville
June 25 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Perry

Priv

, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

(358)

Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Harrison

Det, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Savine

Copyist.

H | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Herring
Pr, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *First installment.*

County due.

Book mark: *...*

26

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Derrington

Capt., Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

First Installment -
bounty due.

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

A | 6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Herring
Par, Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & July 1865 Absent
Sick in Gen Hosp
Louisville Ky June
25/65

Book mark:

(546)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

26 | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Herring

Pr-, Co. M, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
De Valls Bluff, Ark. Apr 15 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 16 ⁷⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 50 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 150 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Ordnance 40
100 els.

Book mark :

(861)

St. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

Ableton, Abraham

Co *A*, 6 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 2 5 4 0	26	
2	6 3 9 2 6 1 5	27	
3	3 3 9 2 7 0 0	28	
4	5 3 9 2 7 8 7	29	
5	5 3 9 2 8 8 4	30	
6	5 3 9 2 9 8 1	31	
7	5 3 9 3 0 7 4	32	
8	5 3 9 3 1 6 7	33	
9	4 5 9 3 4 0 4	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13			
14			
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. | **6 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Kerston,
Pvt., Co. *F.*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Where born *Kenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 8*, 18*64*.

Where *Bowling Green, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Hobson* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered in
Sept. 8th 64 Bowling
Green, Ky. by Capt.
Hobson.

Dwight Webb,

Al

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Heuston

Al, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, N. Y., *Jan 26*, 1865.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bowl Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Allen Co Ky 3 Dis.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Breger

(356d)

Copyist.

H

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Heester

Pvt

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 24 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Boeger

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Kerston

Pl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Gov't \$79⁰⁰ for
ordnance*

Book mark:

Bryer

A

6 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Abc Herston

Pvt

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*1st inst of bounty due. Due
Gov't 77¢ for Ordnance.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Chapin

Copyist.

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abe Herston

Pr, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Chapin Copyist.

A | *6 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T**

Abe Herston

Am, Co. *F*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | **6 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abc Herston
Pr, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....4/100 for *Cr & G. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

H. A. Smith

H | **6 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Abc Herston

Prv, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Duwall's Bluff. Ark, Apr 15*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 15*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *26* ^{*19*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

H. A. Smith

Hester, Abraham

....., Co., Reg't *(MS65)*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Hurston desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE
That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,
or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

John Ben Capt & Prov Mar
Dist Ky & Recruiting Officer

Abraham Hurston
By

Volunteered at Be... 1864

No. 127

File

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a
Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
.....
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky,

Ponting Green

I, *Abraham Herston*, born in

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty one* years

and by occupation a *Harmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eighth* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Abraham Herston*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ponting Green*

this *8th* day of *Sept* 1864.

Abraham Herston
mark

Before *W. H. Hobbs, Capt & Pro Mos*

3^d Dist Ky & Reeling Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. R. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Abraham Herston* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *8* feet *7 1/4* inches high.

W. H. Hobbs, Capt & Pro Mos 3^d

Dist Ky and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *8th* day of *Sept* 1864

W. H. Hobbs, Capt & Pro Mos 3^d

Dist Ky and Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 1864, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, Abraham Lincoln desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington Green Kentucky the 8th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Abraham Lincoln & Pro Mar
Recruiting officer

For Grand Service
No. 762054164
Abraham Lincoln
Volunteered at Washington Green Kentucky
By Recruiting officer
Sept 8 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

North Carolina

I, *Abraham Verston* born in

in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *Eight* day of *Sept* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Abraham Verston*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Dartmouth*

I this *8th* day of *Sept* 1864

Before *Abraham Verston*

3rd Dist Reg and Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

J. P. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abraham Verston*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *Green* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-

plexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Abraham Verston Capt. & Pres. Mar. 3rd Dist Reg

and

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *8th* day of *Sept* 1864

Abraham Verston Capt. & Pres. Mar. 3rd Dist Reg

District

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *8th* day of *Sept* 1864, at *Dartmouth*

MICROCOPY

1817

ROLL

99

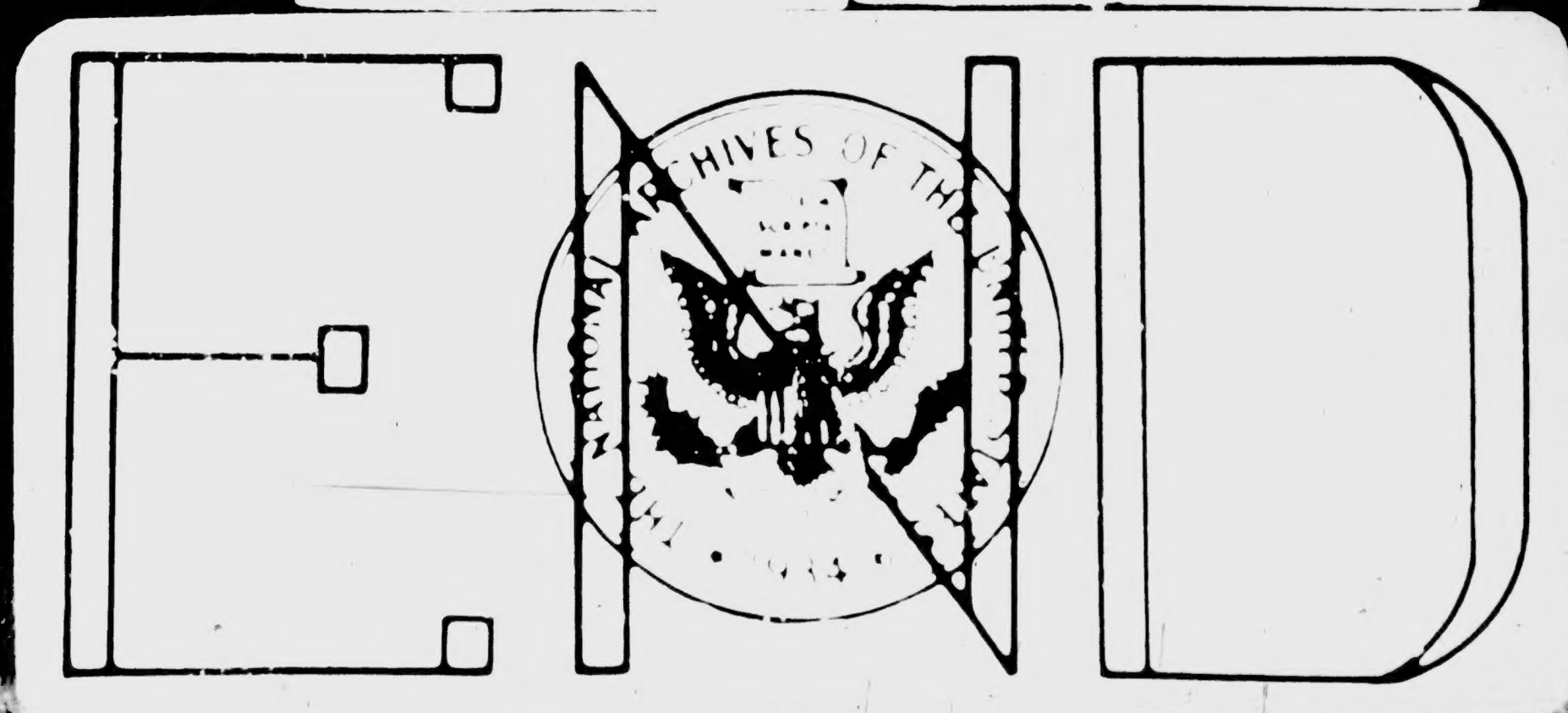
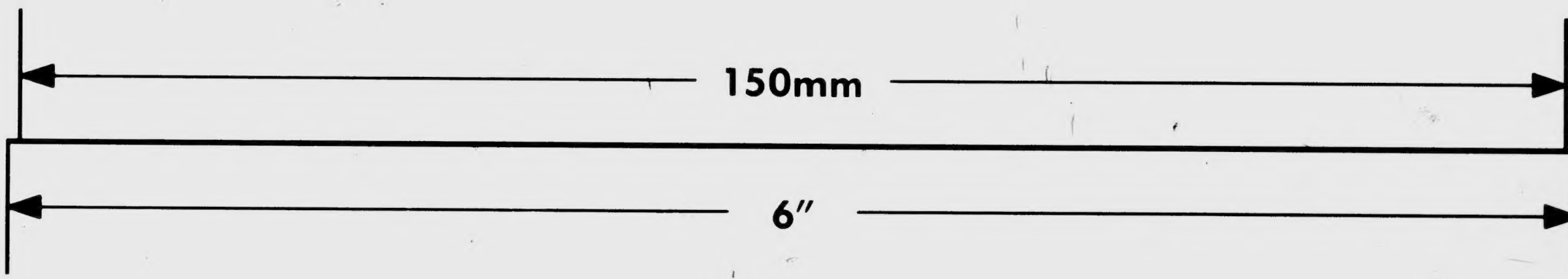
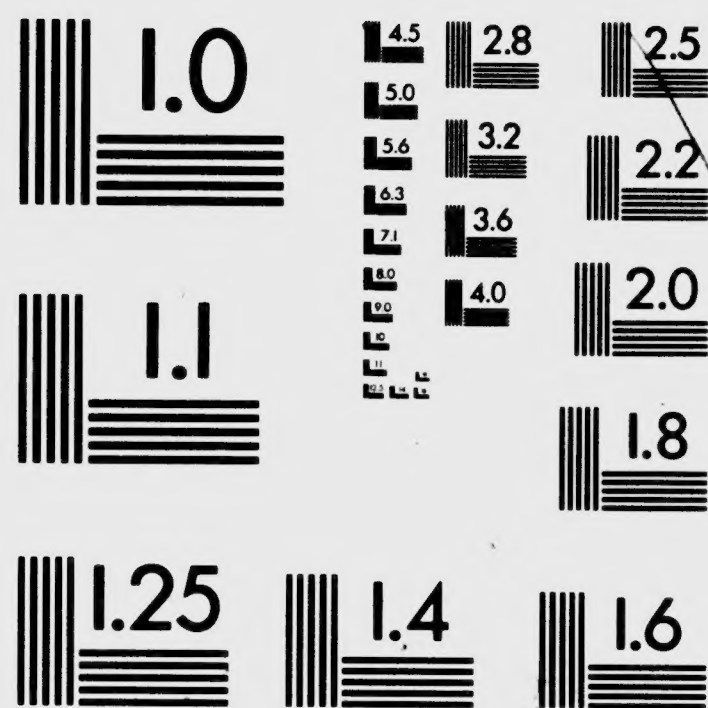
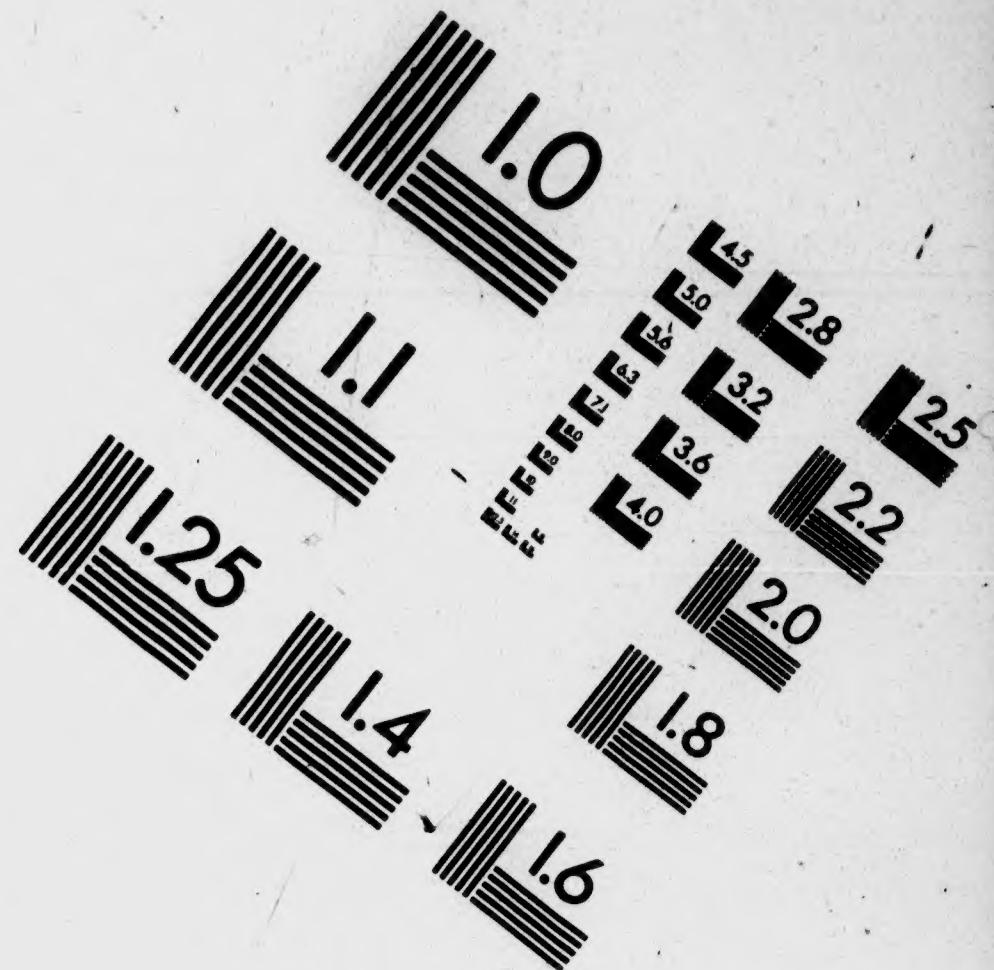
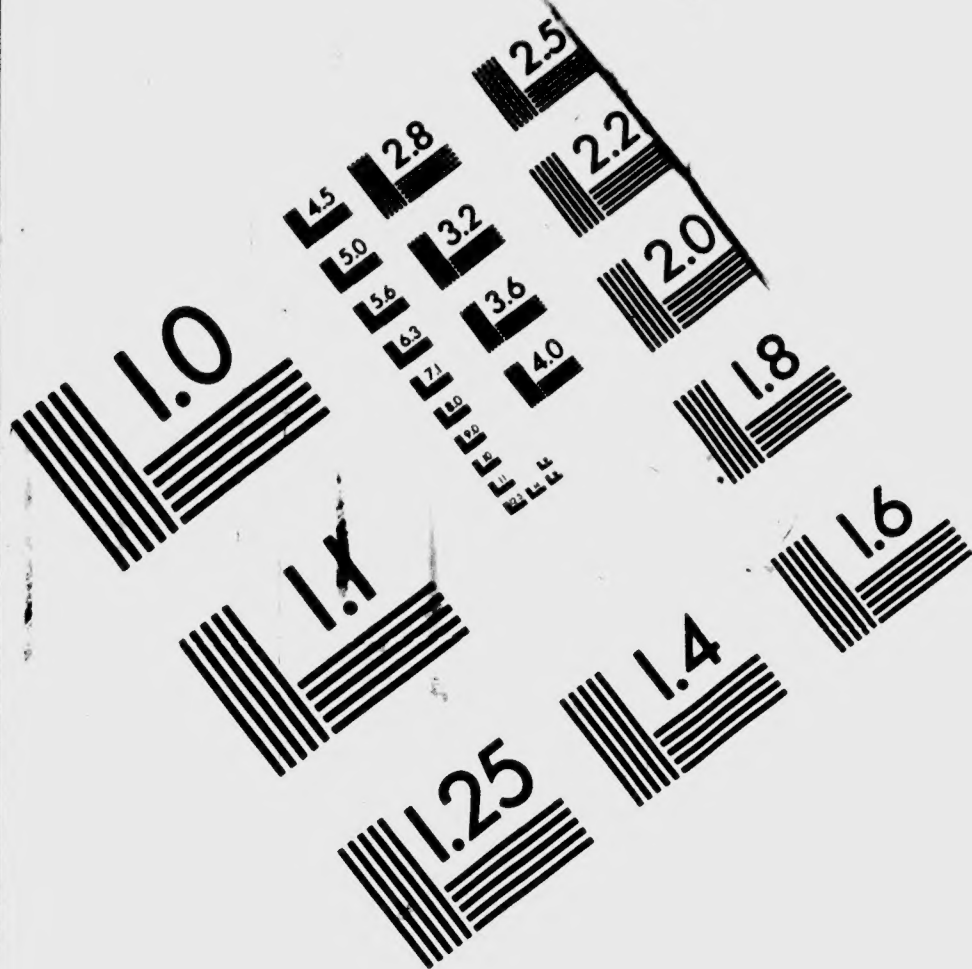
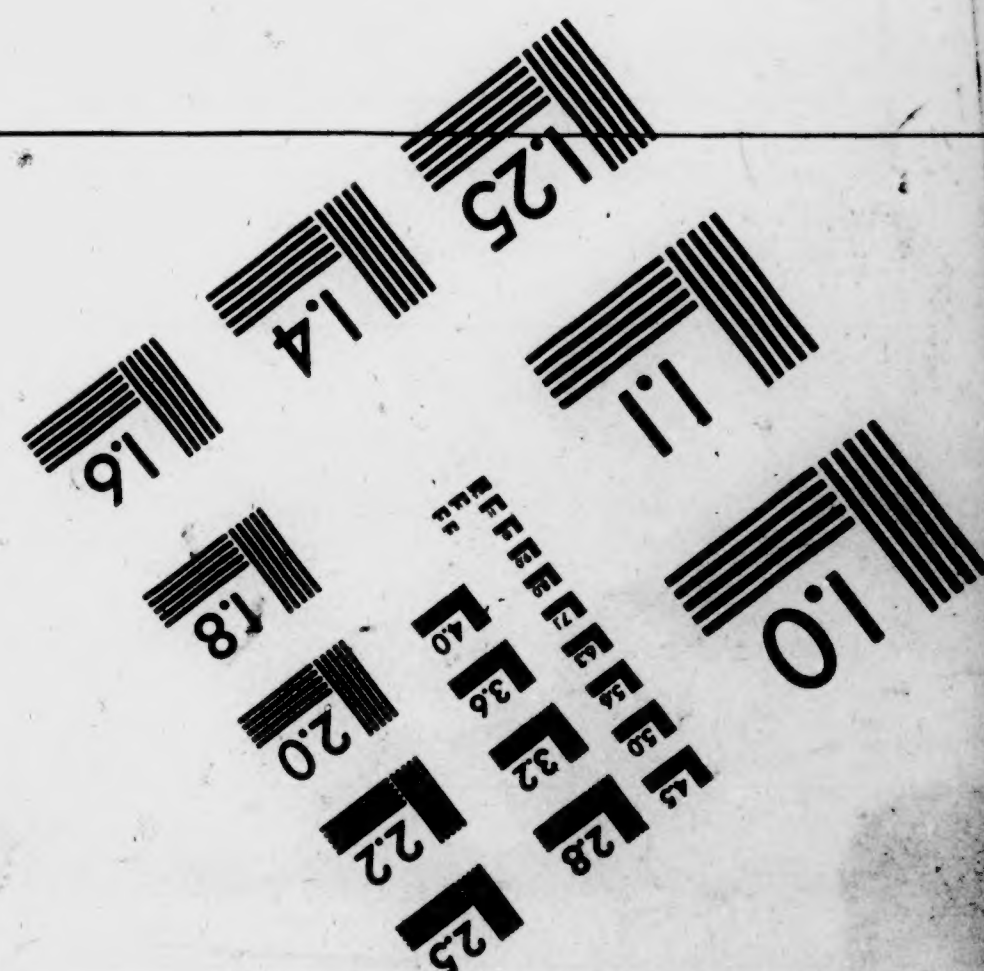
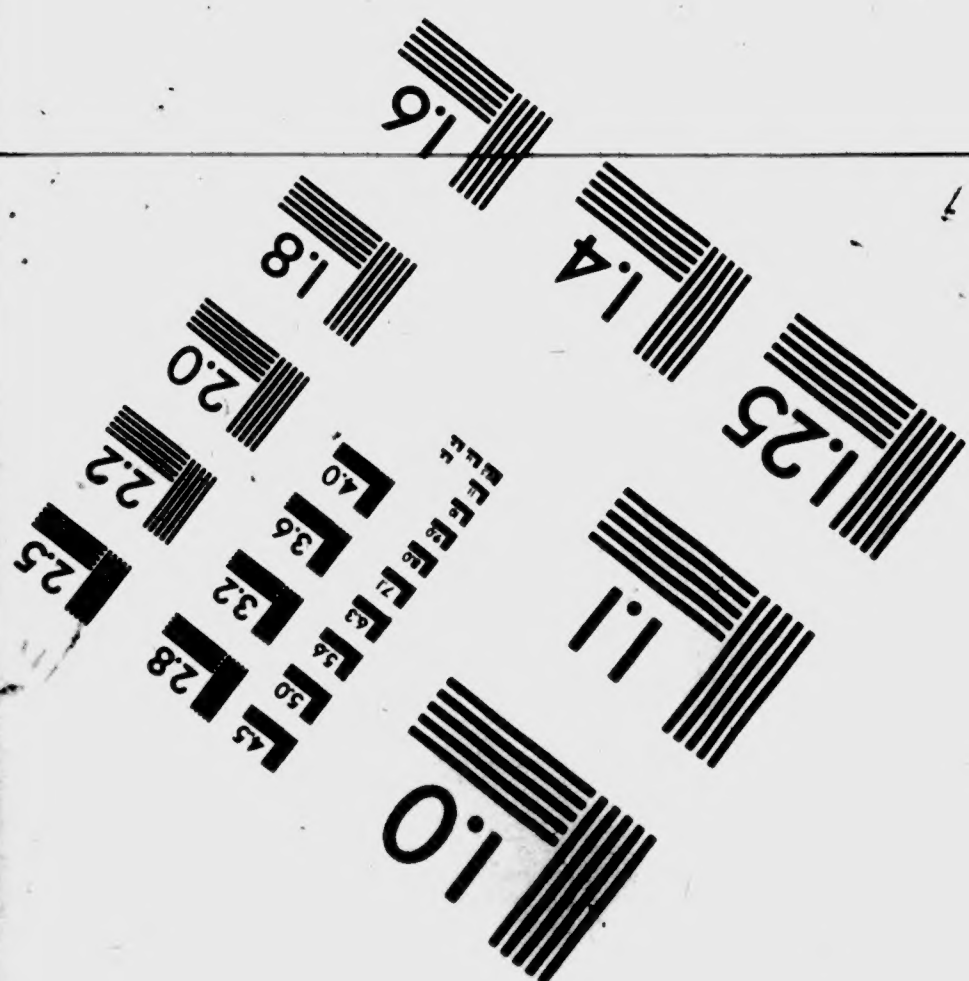


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND

